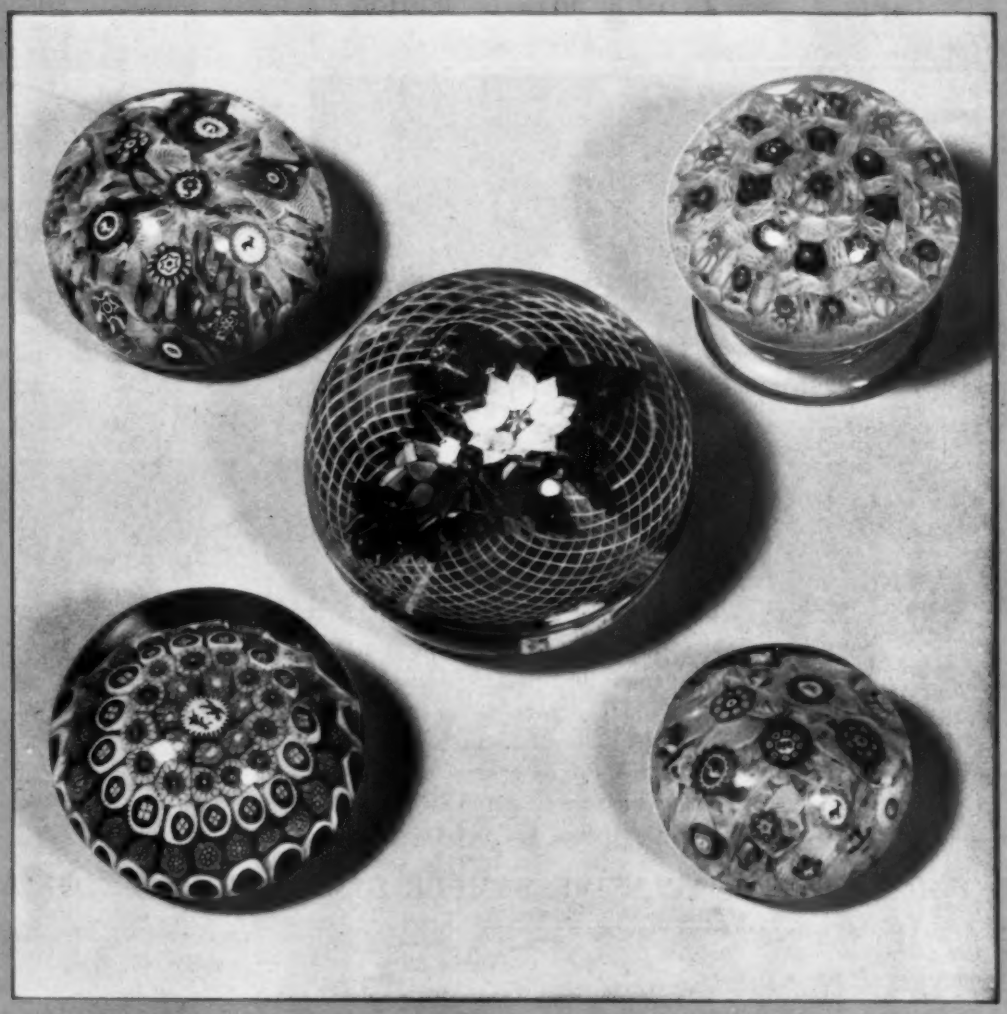
# Spinning Wheel

A NATIONAL MAGAZINE ABOUT ANTIQUES



**JUNE 1953**

**PUBLISHED MONTHLY**

***101st Consecutive Number***

**VOL. IX NUMBER 6**

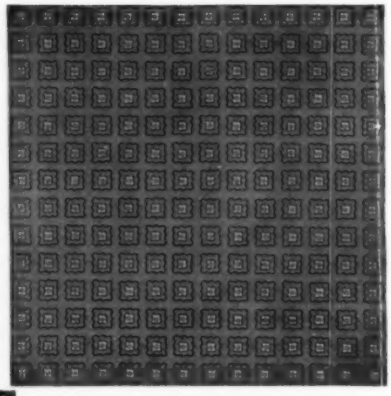
***The Most Comprehensive Magazine for Collectors, Dealers and Home Makers***

***30 CENTS***

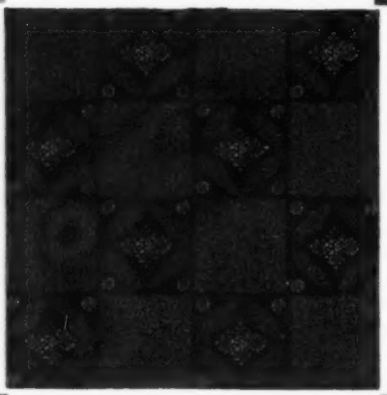
# *You Can Have the Finest of Wall Decoration In Your Home Now . . . at Low Cost!*

## Do It Yourself with **squares** *by Wall-dec*

***The Wallpaper that comes in Easy-to-Handle Sheets with Miracle Wall-dec Paste supplied.***



Each **squares** measures 14 inches high and wide. Each one is micrometrically cut to fit, and match. No trimming, no overlapping, no seams. Your choice of all kinds of patterns, Documentary and Contemporary, in Decorators Color Combinations . . . each a perfection of design and of color.



The Miracle Wall-dec Paste is given with every package of **squares.** You mix with water and use. You need only a bowl and a brush and you do not need the brush if you have a clean household sponge. **squares** goes on so easily a child can do it. The miracle paste is stainless, ordorless, damp proof and lasting.

**squares** give you *professional Decorators Walls*, at the price of cheap, ordinary wallpaper. You are the decorator . . . the color range covers your every need and desire. The patterns, colors and quality are the kind you'd expect to cost more than the $1.75 to $3.25, the price of **squares** per unit which covers about 15% more area than the old type roll.

## SEND FOR THIS ALL INCLUSIVE SAMPLE DISPLAY TODAY...ONLY $1.

USE THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY

WALL-DEC COMPANY
228 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Send me at once, for $1 enclosed (check or money order, not cash, please) the complete sampling of **squares** by Wall-dec and the credit memorandum for $1 against any future purchase of **squares.** Any color or tint preferences are noted below:

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

*City, Zone & State* .....

*My color preferences are* .....

**Every Design of squares in full size. Color swatches listing all color combinations. Full Credit of $1 on any quantity you purchase. All orders by mail. Paste with every order, enough for every job. You can use the samples for screens, panels, lampshades et cetera if you like. You cannot buy their equivalent as fancy paper in any store. Don't envy others having lovely walls . . . have them yourself . . . even your kitchen and bathroom can be made a thing of beauty. No expert knowledge needed. All directions and information in the sample kit.**

# The Jolly Old Tavern Keeper

***. . . informs his freinds and ye publicke***

*". . on ye beche she serched for smal shelles from wych buttuns could be netely fashuned."*

Cute little tintype button, ⅜", woman's photo $2.50
Cloisonne stud, ⅞", Chinaman and lantern ...$5.00
Lot of nine different calico buttons, ⅜" .....$3.00
Story type: Pierrot-Pierrette or Wolf-Crane, ea. $3.50
Picture buttons: brass, Bugler or Rooster, each $3.00
Tortoise-shell glass, or clear hobnail ball, ea. ..$2.50
Silver Gibson Girl or Antique Auto button, each $5.00

*". . evry planke from ye longe boate was then salvajed for ye makinge of neaded ytems."*

Rare wooden crane for household drying, 38" $12.50
Fine eagle-design wooden butter stamp .....$7.50
20" wood chopping bowl, rounded end, crack ..$7.50
Bed steps, walnut, fancy 3-tier, carpeted .....$15.00
Primitive wall hook of tree branch section .....$2.00
Refinished wood piggin, 20", handle nicked ...$12.50
Giant Lignum Vitae mortar, 8x9", odd pestle ..$12.50

*". . in hys sadle-baggs he hadd stoad menie ladys trade ityms from ye south-colonie of Virginia."*

Curling iron heater, to fit in lamp chimney .....$1.50
Peacock-eye fan, painted flowers, glass-top case $5.00
Unusual pin, letter "R", made from 1858 quarter $3.50
Complete set gophering iron and stand .....$7.50
Early traveling mirror, thin flat round case ....$2.00
Hand painted enamel-type violet design hatpin $1.50
Dainty bracelet of human hair, gold finish clasp $2.00

*". . seeings a brite sparkel in ye sand, she dugg and broat up a charme of bras dropt in landinge."*

Tiny brass watch-chain charm, a high laced shoe $1.00
Big brass kettle, 17", rough and a crack, useful $10.00
Brass fleam or blood-letting device .....$5.00
7" double-ended shaft, said to be marrow scoop $5.00
Nice brass jamb hook, 2½" oval back plate ...$5.00
Hanging brass comb case, eagle, winged lions ..$7.50
Door knocker of brass, woman's head, 4½" ...$12.00

*". . a discoverie of utmoste importanc to alle was the goodlie supply of ironn in ye bogg."*

Hand forged iron shutter hooks, (5 pair) pair ..$2.50
Rare long-handled iron shovel for hot brick ...$6.00
Loggerhead or toddy iron from historical home $25.00
Delightfully hand-wrought iron cow bell .....$5.00
Brick-oven casing and door, 9¾x12¼" .....$6.00
Eagle of iron, about 6", stands on round base ..$7.50
Big hand-wrought hinges, 33½" long, the pair $4.00

*". . it was onlie a ruf and crudde lean-to cabyn but charminge becos of ye luvlie thinges therein."*

Brass candleholder on extension arm for piano $2.00
Giant copper tank-kettle, 19x21x15" .....$9.00
Lithographed tin mug, butterflies etc., 2¾" ...$2.00
Legged sea chest, 48", bootjack ends, in rough $15.00
English handmade silver salt shakers, the pair $10.00
Wrought iron meat smokehouse hook, spike end $3.50
Figure bottle in shape of scallop shell .....$4.00
Curious hooks of iron on wood, candle drying (?) $5
Nice little copper pail, 7" dia., bail handle .....$4.50
Timber scribe, 5" over-all, wood handle .....$5.00

*". . from earlie chyldhood she had been defte and skillfulle at alle worke wyth a needel."*

Tiny basket-type pin cushion of bone .....$1.00
Nicely decorative old sewing bird, 2-pad .....$7.50
Old needle case of beads on bone, chip inside ..$1.00
Iron 2 tier spoolholder for 12 spools .....$4.50
Old fashioned cloth knitting bag, blue -yellow $1.50
Buttonhole chisel of steel, over 100 years old ..$3.00
Set of 10 early fancy work stencils, French ....$4.00

*". . Remembrance Morrow had skille in artes and mayd delightfulle thynges of potterie."*

Dye pot, red clay out, brown glaze in, 11" high $3.00
Bulbous 8" pitcher with incised lines, brown ..$5.00
Stub handle toddy pot, Bennington, later lid ..$6.00
Bennington type pie plate, dark from use .....$6.00
Splotch-glazed brownish open neck 9" jug ...$12.50
Unusual Bennington squatty wide pitcher .....$7.50
Handleless jug or beanpot, irregular glazing ..$1.50

*". . from ye cheste she brotte a bundil, and from ye bundil she brotte forthe a daintie cupp."*

Early Spatterware cup, deep blue, chip underside $7.50
Salt shaker, blue and white, with birds, etc. ....$3.50
1909 calendar plate, horse's & woman's heads ..$2.50
1898 Knight Templar green mug, 3 handles ....$5.00
French salt shaker, Longwy, mostly blue .....$4.50
Plum design plate, 8¼", aqua border .....$2.50
Colorful inkwell, pottery, signed "Ulysse Blois" $5.00

*". . eche chylde was tort to minde ye next of aige, and ye feu plathinges were shaired amongst alle."*

A small RR engine of tin, probably English, 4" $2.50
Stamped linen, to make and stuff doll baby ...$1.00
1897 boxed game of "Artists", art reproductions $1.50
Rare cap pistol, open dog mouth holds caps ..$7.50
Fire engine toy of iron, 3-horse steamer .....$12.50
Old tiny tool set, hammer, plane, etc., 4 pieces $1.00
Ingenious 6-block puzzle picture set, faces ....$3.50

*". . in celebrashion, ye men folke gathered on ye village greene for diverce gaimes and spoarts."*

Bicyclist's folding drinking cup, tandem bike ..$3.50
Hand-blocked pottery ball for bowling on green $6.00
Seaplane plate, 8¼", scalloped, sky scene ....$3.50
Rare bullet mold, 12 cavities, of wood, charred $8.00
Staffordshire plate, 7", baseball scene, small chips $9
Cute little pine bird decoy, probably a snipe ..$2.50
Squat 2-handled vase, with old golfing scene $2.50

*". . bordinge ye shipp Humanitie was givne a lyst of thynges to perchase for frends abrord."*

Pipe of red clay, resembling tree trunk .....$2.50
Genuine Peterson's Prints, fashion illustrations $ .50
Set of 4 porcelain and brass mirror pins .....$4.00
German ½L stein, pewter lid, people in colors $4.00
Penna. Valentine, gold tree, under clear dome $12.50
Handmade pine frame 5½x6½" with flower print $3
Civil War high boots, 12", fair condition .....$4.00
Miniature earthenware sitting cat, 1¼", reddish $2.50
Striking colorful tinsel picture, harp etc. .....$22.50
Early crude wood-frame slate, 11½x15½" .....$3.00

**Write for free bulletin. All letters answered promptly and gladly . . don't bother about stamps. Shipments by Express Collect unless postage is included. Dealers: inquire about discounts. No C.O.D's or Approvals. Come see us if you can . . at the Rocks Village Bridge on the road from West Newbury (Rt. 113) to Merrimac (Route 110) "Stay well! . . . . Stay Happy!"**

# THE 1670 TAVERN, ANTIQUES

## 22 Wharf Lane, East Haverhill, Mass. (HA 2-8130)

## *Seventh Annual Antiques Show*

*sponsored by*

THE KIWANIS CLUB OF WESTMINSTER, INC.

# Westminster, Maryland

## JUNE 10-11-12-13

STATE ARMORY

*Hours:* 12:30 P.M. to 10:30 P.M. daily.

T. K. HARRISON, *Mgr.*

Phone: Westminster 622-R

*19th Annual*

## EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
## Antiques Exhibit and Sale

**MAY 18-19-20-21, 1953**

**11 a.m. to 10 p.m. Closing May 21 at 6 p.m.**

WOMAN'S CLUB

Church Street and Chicago Avenue

*Sponsored by The Rockford College Club of Chicago*

Helen W. Morrison, Manager

930 Oakwood Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois

IMPORTANT PUBLIC AUCTION

## EARLY AMERICAN ANTIQUES

THE VARIOUS COLLECTIONS AND ANTIQUES STOCK OF THE LATE

JESSIE MAE WHITE (Mrs. Harry Hall White)

to be sold by order of the Administratrix at the

TOWN HALL, MILAN, OHIO

June 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th, 9:30 each day. (Slow time).
Preview 22nd, 10 A.M. until 9 P.M.

The collections and stock of the late Mrs. White are widely known and need little description. Early American furniture — private collections of pottery, flasks, pewter, tole-ware, primitives, trivets and much rare pattern glass in clear and in colors.

Sale conducted by

The Samahas, Norwalk, Ohio — and — Earl J. Knittle, Ashland, Ohio

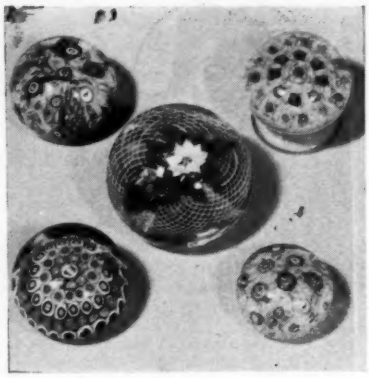
*Detailed announcement upon request.*

## FALL SHOWS

| York, Pa. | Lancaster, Pa. | Hershey, Pa. |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 7-8-9-10 | Oct. 5-6-7-8 | Community Bldg. |

Mabel I. Renner — 483 W. Market Street — York, Penna.


## *This Month's Cover*



The five paperweights shown are among those sold during 1952 at the Parke-Bernet Galleries from the Goodrich collection. At the top, left is a Baccarat weight which sold for $275, Right a Clichy filigree door-knob which brought $400. Center a Sandwich weight which sold for $330; Bottom left, Saint Louis (marked) weight, realized a final bid of $450 and right, a Baccarat filigree weight $175. The complete story of the Goodrich paperweight collection dispersal will be found on page 14 of this issue.


*Shows Coming Up!*

BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
JUNE 1-2-3
V.F.W. Hall

SPARTANBURG, S. C.
JUNE 9-10-11
Memorial Auditorium

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
JULY 1-2-3-4

LENOIR, N. C.
JULY 7-8-9

*For space write:* The Russells, *mgrs.*
Lenoir, N. C.

*4th Annual*

ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE

Elks Club

ONEONTA, NEW YORK

July 12, 13 & 14, 1953

Daily 11 A.M.-10 P.M.

*Sponsored by*
ONEONTA BUSINESS WOMAN'S CLUB

For Information Write
EVELYN H. JAMES, *Chairman*
Oneonta, N. Y.

**WANTED**

**Russian Enamel Pieces**

*(No Spoons)*

A. E. TURCONE

298 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Spinning Wheel
A NATIONAL MAGAZINE ABOUT ANTIQUES

VOL. IX *June 1953* NO. 6

## *in this issue*

This Month's Cover ..... 4
Memo from Marcia ..... 8
Some Japanese Pottery of 1724 ..... 10
Paper Dolls ..... 12
What is a Spring Chair? ..... 13
French and American Paper Weights 14
Milk Glass Lamps of the 1880's ..... 16
Terraline Vases, 1885-1890 ..... 18
Curling Iron Heater ..... 18
"Memoirs of a Huguenot Family" ... 19
Phrenology Antiques ..... 19
Gift Annals ..... 20
The Thumb Bible ..... 21
Hahn Glassware of Jablonec, Bohemia 22
Zoetropes! ..... 24
Fret Sawed Elegancies ..... 26
Enriched Razors of Sheffield Steel ... 30
Scrimshawed Jackstraws ..... 32
"Modern" Refreshment Stand of 1853 32
The Drepperd Blunderbuss Pistol .... 34
Wool Worked Motto Patterns ..... 36
Hair-Work Jewelry ..... 38
Book Reviews ..... 40
Bonnetieres from Belgium ..... 44
How Others Use Their Antiques .... 48

MARJORIE M. SMITH, *Publisher-Editor*
MARCIA RAY, *Ass't to the Publisher*
ROBERT W. SMITH, *Business Mgr.*
CARL W. DREPPERD, *Editorial Consultant*
D. E. MYERLY, *Circulation*
CARRIE V. WINTER, *Circulation Ass't*

Published monthly by:
THE SPINNING WHEEL publishers, Inc.
Taneytown, Maryland Telephone 3121

MEMBER
Magazine Publishers Ass'n.

COPYRIGHT 1953 by The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc. Material appearing herein is the property of THE SPINNING WHEEL Publishers, Inc., and cannot be used elsewhere without their written consent. Spinning Wheel can assume no responsibility whatsoever in respect of description, prices, or other information in advertising unless copy is received in time for requested proofs for final OK by the advertiser. We exercise reasonable care in all checking of copy but our responsibility is confined to assured publication if the advertising in other respects adheres to our established editorial standards. We will not knowingly publish advertising of any reproductions (excepting those of acceptable nature) of antiques, either at wholesale or retail. This magazine is published for collectors and dealers in legitimate antiques as generally accepted by collectors of the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 1 year $3; 2 years $5. Single copy price 30¢.

Entered as second class matter April 9, 1947 at the postoffice at Taneytown Maryland under the act of March 3, 1879. Subscription rates, $3 per year, 2 yrs., $5; Effective June 1, 1951. First Class and Air Mail by request. "Rates & General Information" on request.

SPINNING WHEEL BINDERS

Keep each month's SPINNING WHEEL at your fingertips, all together in a convenient binder. Brown fabrikoid binder, printed in gold holds 12 copies (full year). $2.50 each postpaid; 2 for $4; 3 for $5.50. Order from: **Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Md.**

# ANTIQUES AUCTION

*Entire large private collection of Mr. Donn Cornell of fine furniture, early American Pressed and blown glass.*

Saturday, May 30th, at Historical Fort Loudon, 14 miles West of Chambersburg on U. S. 30.

Write C. O. Roher, Sales Manager, 406 S. Main St., Chambersburg, Penna. for catalog. Auctioneer: E. L. Brown, Culpeper, Va.

ARE YOU CONSIDERING SELLING YOUR COLLECTION OF ANTIQUES?

If you are, be sure you have them handled the best and quickest way for the present high market prices. Consult us before selling your collection or settling an important estate.

BROWN & BECKLEY, *Auctioneers, and Appraisers of Antiques*

**E. L. Brown**
**Culpeper, Va.**
Ph. 2941

If you would like to receive our Auction lists, write one of us.

**Roger G. Beckley**
**Funkstown, Md.**
Ph. Hagerstown 1866

*Jeanette R. Traten presents*

THE 1ST

# HYATTSVILLE MARYLAND

## *Antiques Show & Sale*

HYATTSVILLE NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY
At intersection of Hwys. U. S. 1 and Maryland 410
*(20 minutes from downtown Washington)*

MAY 31 THROUGH JUNE 5, 1953

*Maryland's Greatest Antiques Show & Sale*
Important items presented by 65 dealers
*A few booths available to established specialty dealers.*

*Phone or write:* JEANNETTE R. TRATEN
6640 Georgia Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
TUCKERMAN 2-2727 – RANDOLPH 3-7608

MAINE ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSOCIATION

## *SHOW and SALE*

HOTEL EASTLAND

# PORTLAND, MAINE

June 1 - 2 - 3, 1953

ROBERT G. HALL, *Mgr.*

## AN ANNOUNCEMENT
### of extreme importance
to Collectors and Dealers of
**ANTIQUES**

FRANCIS F. ZAGAR, dealer in fine antiques, offers to the public a rare and unusual opportunity in antiques.

The *greatest shop wide reductions* in antiques in Northwestern Pennsylvania are now available to you. Every item displayed in our shop with a for sale price tag on is reduced. There are no exceptions. No reservations. *Every single item which is for sale is included.*

*HERE IS AN OPPORTUNITY WHICH NO COLLECTOR, OR ANTIQUES DEALER, CAN AFFORD TO MISS.*

Included is Satin Glass, Bristol, Tiffany, Overlay, Bennington, Bisque, Haviland, Milk Glass, Onion ware, End of Day, Ironstone, Ruby and Pattern Glass, hand painted china, oil lamps, silver, brass, colored glass, furniture, both finished and in the rough.

Don't miss this great opportunity in antiques. Remember—"There is no better investment for your home than antiques."

FRANCIS F. ZAGAR
Two blocks S. of Court House
1135 Chestnut St., Franklin, Pa.
*Open Sundays*



MARION COUNTY FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS'
*Antiques Show*
Veterans' Memorial Coliseum
MARION, OHIO
MAY 15-16-17



*2nd Annual Antiques Show & Sale*
First Presbyterian Church
ASBURY PARK, N. J.
July 8, 9 and 10th
For booth reservation
Write: Mrs. John Huss
705 Fourth Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
Phone Asbury Park 2-0669R



FIFTH ANNUAL Y.W.C.A.
Antiques Show and Sale
*Woman's Club*
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA
July 8, 9 and 10



*First Annual Essex County*
ANTIQUES SHOW
(In the heart of Historic Old New England)
JUNE 1, 2, 3, 1953
LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS
Boy's Club Hall, Franklin Street, Lynn
*Sponsored by the Lynn Lions Club*


# THE SPINNING WHEEL CALENDAR

## *Antiques Shows, Major Antiques Auctions, Gallery Sales*

**(NOTE: Occasionally, through no fault of their own, show managers find it necessary to change dates, or cancel shows completely. If their changes of plans do not reach us before press time, it is impossible to correct, or delete the show listing in question. This does not happen often, but to eliminate needless trips for show visitors, it was felt worthy of mention. Confirm the dates and time of the show you plan to visit by calling ahead, or checking locally.)**

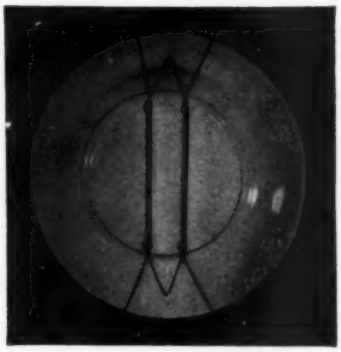
**May 14-17—Milwaukee, Wis.** Show. Astor Hotel. E. V. Noble, mgr.
**May 15-17—Ashland, Ky.** Show. Henry Clay Hotel. Mrs. Garrett Lyle, mgr.
**May 15-17—Marion, Ohio.** Show. Veterans Memorial Coliseum. Marion Co. Women's Club.
**May 16-19—Indianapolis, Indiana.** Show. Murat Shrine Temple. E. P. Bauer, mgr.
**May 17-19—Ashtabula, Ohio.** Show. The Swallosala. Woman's Club, spn.
**May 18-21—Evanston, Ill.** Show. Woman's Club. Helen Morrison, mgr.
**May 18-22—Hartford, Conn.** Show. Foot Guard Hall. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**May 19-20—Auburn, N. Y.** Show. Womens League 2nd Presbyterian Church, spn.
**May 19-22—E. Bridgewater, Mass.** Show. Parker Homestead. Marguerite Leander, mgr.
**May 19-23—Westport, Conn.** Fairfield Co. Show. Woman's Club Bldg. D. Newman, mgr.
**May 20-22—Oswego, N. Y.** Show & Sale. Hotel Pontiac. Mrs. Albert Monette, chm.
**May 28-29—Lunenburg, Mass.** Show. Community Kindergarten benefit.
**May 31-June 5—Hyattsville, Md.** 1st Antiques Show. Armory. Jeannette R. Traten, mgr.
**June 1-3—Bristol, Tenn.** Show. V.F.W. Hall. The Russells, mgrs.
**June 1-3—Lynn, Mass.** Show. Boy's Club Hall, Lynn Lions Club, spn.
**June 1-3—Portland, Me.** Show. Hotel Eastland. Me. Antiques Dirs. Assn., spn.
**June 9-11—Spartanburg, S. C.** Show. Memorial Auditorium. The Russells, mgrs.
**June 9-12—Greenfield, Mass.** Show. Kiwanis, spn.
**June 10-13—Westminster, Md.** Show. Armory. Kiwanis Club, spn.
**June 16-19—Harrisonburg, Va.** Show. H. S. Bldg. Rotary Club, spn.
**June 19-20—Yardley, Pa.** Show. Bucks Co. Community Hall. C. P. Horn, mgr.
**June 23-25—Clinton, S. C.** Show. Laurens Co. Garden Clubs, spn. Mrs. Wm. Henry, chm.
**June 23-26—Covington, Va.** Show. Jeter Aud. Covington-Hot Springs Rotary, spn.
**June 23-26—Cortland, N. Y.** Central N. Y. Antiques Show.
**June 26-27—Gettysburg, Pa.** Penna. Dutch Fete & antiques show. Gettysburg Hotel annex. John Byers, chm.
**July 2-4—Buckingham, Pa.** Bucks Co. Show. Tyro Grange Hall. C. P. Horn, mgr.
**July 7-10—Lake Placid, N. Y.** Show. Olympic Arena. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**July 8-10—Asbury Park, N. J.** Show. 1st Presbyterian Church. Mrs. John Huss, mgr.
**July 8-10—Santa Cruz, Calif.** Show. Woman's Club. Y.W.C.A. spn.
**July 12-14—Oneonta, N. Y.** Show. Elks Club. Business Woman's Club, spn., E. H. James.
**July 14-16—Stone Harbor, N. J.** Club house. Civic Club, spn.
**July 15-17—Brattleboro, Vt.** Show. Brooks Hotel. R. E. Newmann, dir.
**July 17-19—Rhinebeck, N. Y.** Show. Beekman Arms Hotel. Carl Doonan, mgr.
**July 20-24—Asbury Park, N. J.** Monterey Hotel. National Council Jewish Women, spn.
**July 21-22—Roscoe, N. Y.** Show. Hose House. Presbyterian S.S. spn. Mrs. H. Bennett.
**July 21-24—York Village, Me.** Show. For Girl Scouts, Town Hall, Gertrude Yorke, mgr.
**July 27-31—Camden, Maine.** Show. School Gym. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**July 27-31—Hyannis, Mass.** American Legion Hall. Marguerite Leander, mgr.
**July 30-Aug. 1—Andes, N. Y.** American Legion Hall. Am. Legion Auxiliary, spn.
**Aug. 4-6—Saranac Lake, N. Y.** Show. Saranac Lake General Hospital, spn.
**Aug. 4-7—E. Stroudsburg, Pa.** Pocono Mts. Show. For Hospital. Mrs. Gilbert Barthold.
**Aug. 5-7—Grand Haven, Mich.** Eagles Hall. S. E. Leonardson, mgr.
**Aug. 5-8—Rindge, N. H.** Show. Town Hall. R. E. Newmann, dir.
**Aug. 6-9—Woodstock, N. Y.** Show. The Red Barn. Winifred Haile, Louise Bolton, mgrs.
**Aug. 11-14—Asheville, N. C.** Asheville Antiques Fair. City Aud. C.J. & C.B. Nuttall.
**Aug. 11-14—Manchester, Vt.** Show. School Gym. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**Aug. 18-21—Ellsworth, Me.** Show. City Hall. Gertrude Yorke & Wm. Reynolds, mgrs.
**Aug. 19-20—Pen Yan, N. Y.** Show. Grange Hall. St. Mark's Epis. Ch., spn. J. E. Wilkins.
**Aug. 25-28—Glens Falls, N. Y.** Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**Sept. 2-5—Rumson, N. J.** Show. Red Man's Hall. Frank Friscia, mgr.
**Sept. 7-10—York, Pa.** Show. Y.M.C.A. Mabel Renner, mgr.
**Sept. 8-11—Morristown, N. J.** Show. Woman's Club. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**Sept. 11-13—Detroit-Redford, Mich.** Show. Carpenters Aud. S. E. Leonardson, mgr.
**Sept. 14-17—Morristown, N. J.** Show. Nat'l Guard Armory. Dora E. Seeley, mgr.
**Sept. 15-18—Elmira, N. Y.** Show. Hotel Mark Twain. Elmira Antiques Dirs. Assn. F. G. Steele, dir.
**Sept. 16-18—Greensburg, Pa.** Show. Armory. Greensburg Art Club, Latrobe, Pa.
**Sept. 21-25—Washington, D. C.** Show. Washington Hotel. Wm. H. Petri, mgr.
**Sept. 22-24—Pikesville, Md.** Show. St. Mark's-on-the-Hill.
**Sept. 22-24—Pittsburgh, Pa.** Show. Mt. Lebanon Woman's Club. Mrs. F. C. Mohney, mgr.
**Sept. 22-26—Greenwich, Conn.** Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**Sept. 24-27—Ft. Wayne, Ind.** Show. Armory. S. E. Leonardson, mgr.
**Sept. 28-30—Norristown, Pa.** Show. City Hall and Polio benefit. John Heidel, mgr.
**Sept. 30-Oct. 2—Youngstown, Ohio.** Show. Calvin Ctr. Aud. Woodhaven Antiques, mgr.
**Sept. 30-Oct. 3—New Haven, Conn.** Show. New Haven Arena. Milton Cottler, mgr.
**Oct. 5-8—Lancaster, Pa.** Show. Moose Temple. Mabel Renner, mgr.
**Oct. 5-9—Hartford, Conn.** Show. Foot Guard Hall. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**Oct. 6-8—Rutherford, N. J.** Show. Grace Epis. Parish House. Mrs. H. R. Pickering, chm.
**Oct. 10-12—Tulsa, Okla.** Show. Stauffer's Recreation Center. Minnie Fanning, mgr.
**Oct. 12-17—New York City.** New York Antiques Fair. 71st Regt. Armory. Nuttall-Hazen.
**Oct. 14-16—Drexel Hill, Pa.** Show. Broad St. Meth. Church. Mrs. G. O. Browning, chm.
**Oct. 19-22—Norristown, Penna.** Show. City Hall. Dora E. Seeley, mgr.
**Oct. 20-23—Framingham, Mass.** Show. Nevins Memorial Hall. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
**Oct. 24-27—Kansas City, Mo.** Show. Municipal Aud. Little Theatre, spn. Mrs. L. Hill, mgr.

**Many Antiques Shows of Special Note are featured in the display Advertising of Spinning Wheel Each Month. Readers are urged to study all these Show Advertisements in order to keep up with latest news in the World of Shows.**


*High up in the cool Great Smoky Mountains*
# Asheville Antiques Fair
Municipal Auditorium
# ASHEVILLE, N. C.
## AUGUST 11-12-13-14
C. J. & C. B. Nuttall, *Managers*
660 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

## Sell The World's Finest! and Safest! Solid Brass!

# Plate and Tole Tray Hangers, Racks and Easels



## PLATE & TOLE TRAY HANGERS

*(Nine sizes)* Plates will not tilt or wobble, but are held flat to the wall with Wirecraft Brass hangers. These hangers are self-adjusting with double springs and are as trim and attractive as they are secure.

| SEVEN SIZES | Per doz. |
|---|---|
| No. 0—For Plates 3"-4" | $2.25 |
| No. 1—For Plates 4½"-6" | $2.25 |
| No. 2—For Plates 6½"-8" | $2.40 |
| No. 3—For Plates 8"-10" | $2.50 |
| No. 4—For Plates 10"-12" | $2.60 |
| No. 5—For Plates 12"-15" | $3.60 |
| No. 6—For Plates 15"-18" | $4.00 |

**TOLE TRAY HANGERS**

(ASSEMBLED WITH CADMIUM PLATED STEEL SPRINGS)

| | Per doz. |
|---|---|
| No. 7—REGULAR—12"-18" | $4.00 |
| No. 8—LARGE—18"-24" | $4.00 |

**SIX-PLATE TABLE RACK**
with "Minwax" stained hardwood runners and brass separators.
PRICE: $2.00 each

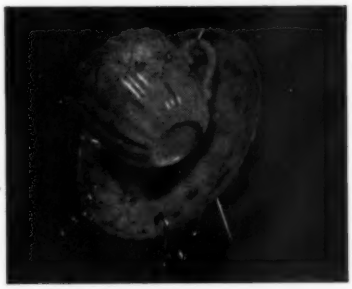
## HANGING PLATE RACKS

Antique and Gift Shops have found this item a selling and space-saving aid. Made from solid brass and durably lacquered, it is a permanent display fixture for shop or home.

No. 20—Small, for plates up to 8"
No. 21—Large, for the larger plates
Same prices for both sizes

4 SECTIONS ..... $1.35 ea.
6 SECTIONS ..... $1.80 ea.
8 SECTIONS ..... $2.15 ea.

Illustration shows 8 sections



## CUP & SAUCER EASELS

Attractive and sturdy, this easel provides display without risk of handling. The spring attached to the easel holds saucer secure while the double hook at the other end drapes the cup exactly in the center of the saucer with no adjusting.

PRICES: No. 15 Demi-tasse size, $3.00 per dozen
No. 16 Tea Cup size, $3.60 per dozen

## PLATE & BOWL EASELS

Plate easels of solid brass, bright dipped and lacquered are sturdy, practical and are in demand by your customers as well as an aid to your store display.

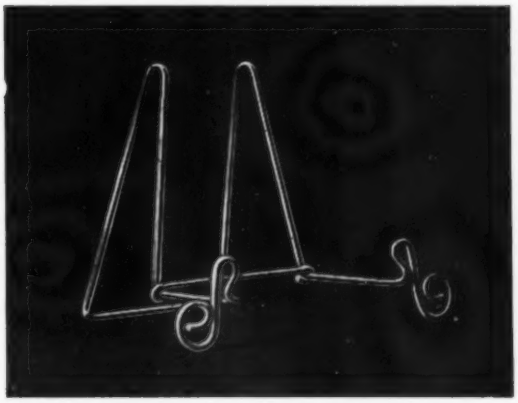
No. 10—Tiny Brass Plate Easel, for 6" and smaller plates, $2.50 per dozen.

No. 11—Small Brass Plate Easel, for plates 6" to 9½", $4.20 per dozen.

No. 12—Large Brass plate Easel for 10" and larger plates, $4.80 per dozen.

No. 13—Brass Bowl Easel, $4.80 per dozen.

PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR DEALERS ONLY
50¢ handling charge on orders less than $10.



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—If remittance received with order we will ship prepaid.

**WIRECRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY,** *521-S Church St., New Britain, Conn.*

**OLD EAGLE BOOK SHOP**
**Kennebunkport, Maine**

***Copelin and Rosamond Day***

*8 Ironstone 10" dinner plates* "Wheat" pattern marked "Turner Goddard & Co." Also covered vegetable dish and oval 16" platter in "Wheat" marked "Elsmore & Forster."
Light blue opalescent *Coin Spot ruffled water pitcher* with two matching tumblers.
*Emerald green* 9" round "Gladiator" bowl, Kamm VI:pl. 60.
Blue boat-shaped *Rose Sprig* dish, Lee EAPG:pl. 125.
*White Satin Glass* melon-shaped sugar shaker with purple violets.
*Portland Glass Tree of Life* oblong ice cream dish 12x7½" and 6 round 5¼" sauce dishes.
*6 Bone dishes,* white with delicate pink and white asters with touches of blue, and gilt edge, semi-porcelain "Johnston Bros. England".
*Coal scuttle shaving mug,* white decorated with salmon pink flowers, brown leaves and gilt tracery.
Plain white china *sick feeder.*
Uncle Sam match-size *Milk Glass hat* with some of the red and blue paint on it.
*Swirled cranberry* salt shaker.
*Caramel Slag* 7¼" plate.
Blue and white china *cracker jar,* marked "Ott & Brewer, Trenton, N. J."
Oval Thumbprint *syrup pitcher,* Kamm II: page 26; has metal cover.
Six-panel small *amber cruet* 5¼" tall.
*Quilted cranberry* pepper shaker.
*Blue syrup jug* with opalescent swirl and small coin spot between.
*Milk Glass lamp* with matching 7" umbrella shade decorated with pansies and greenish blue scrolls, electrified.
3¼" *Lacy Sandwich* Roman Rosette honey dish, Lee, Sand. Glass:pl.84.
*Gibson Girl* 9¼" plate.
*Tin whale oil lamp* with brass plate on it: "S. N. & H. C. Ufford, 117 Court St. Boston. Pat. Feb. 1851."
*Bull's Eye & Diamond Point* Variant lamp.
*Ruby Thumbprint* toothpick holder.
*Log & Star* variant covered marmalade jar.
*Child's 3-piece set* of glass covered butter, covered sugar & creamer.
Pale pink and white *sugar shaker* with camphor finish.
Round frosted *gaslight shade* with crane on one panel and small bird on the other.
"*Northwood*" Grape milk pitcher with gold leaves, part clear, part stippled.
8 white china *butter chips* with narrow blue and gold bands.
"*Cobb*" pickle caster in frame, Kamm II:19.
*Butter dish covers:* Buckle; Palmette; Gooseberry; Honeycomb; Beaded Diamond Band. Stippled Ivy *sugar top.*

*Transportation Extra.*

YESTERDAY'S TRIFLES BECOME TOMORROW'S TREASURES

## MEMO FROM: Marcia

IT'S OVER NOW: The 100th issue seems long ago and far away . . . as Carl *(Antiques Dictionary)* Drepperd says: "The 100th milestone is lovely but 'tis behind us now . . what is that shining on yonder hill? As I live, it readeth 101." Guess that means we can get Back to Business *(the 100th was strictly fun!)* . . . and pass on some of the notes we've been saving.

EXTRA DIVIDENDS: The National Bank of Commerce, Wellington, Kansas, has a Museum in their basement . . . open daily through the bank, free . . . people in the community contribute to the displays. Doesn't it make you itch to start a similar project in your community? You wouldn't have to be a bank (though banks are nice) . . you could be a P.T.A. sponsoring a "How America Used to Live" Museum in a school . . . bet a candlemold or a bedwarmer or a tin foot stove is just a picture in a book to many present day space cadets!

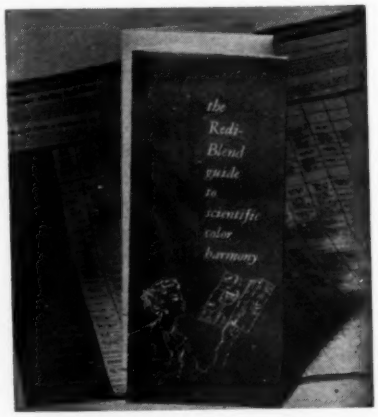
COMMUNITIES COOPERATE: A ticket to the Lunenberg, Mass. Antiques Show entitles holder to visit several old houses in town opened to the public . . for the benefit of the Community Kindergarten . . . For several years Spinning Wheel has been carrying notice of the DeWitt (N.Y.) Community Church Antiques Shows . . . was nice to see the show via pix and story in May issue of a popular home magazine . . . their innovation is a community exhibit, not for sale, separate from dealers exhibits . . . rouses interest and gets active cooperation from lots of people.

SPOON COLLECTORS: Mrs. J. C. Mitchell, Boca Raton, Fla., whose spoons pictured in July 1952 issue of Spinning Wheel created much interest, has had over 100 letters and several personal visits from spoon collectors this winter. Wishes someone would start a Spoon Collector's Club. *Why not you, Mrs. Mitchell?* Perhaps Musical Box Hobbyists, R. C. Bornand, Sec'y, 139—4th Ave., Pelham 65, N. Y. could give you information on how to start a specialized nation-wide organization with lots of distant members. They have just added 15 new members so far this year, one being the firm of Baud Freres, Ste. Croix, Switzerland *(that's really distant)*, the last remaining old music box firm in Europe.

THEY DIDN'T SIGN THEIR NAMES: For the reader who asked about "rubbings", didn't you ever in your childhood "make money" by holding a tissue over a coin and rubbing it with the side of a lead pencil till the design appeard? Just do the same with a cup plate or any raised design on glass . . . A Southbridge, Mass. reader inquires where "Facts about Oriental Rugs" by Charles W. Jacobsen can be purchased. If not at your local bookstore, try Antiques Publications, Box 401, Frederick, Md.

For those who are confusing Antiques Publications with Spinning Wheel, we are two altogether separate companies . . . they advertise with us and we are good friends . . . but every time someone inquires the advertising rates of Spinning Wheel from them, that nice Miss Karen Taylor has to call us up . . . she said yesterday "If you all don't get us unconfused we're going to reverse the charges!" *(The Bell company is doing all right without that!)*

BACKGROUND'S IMPORTANT: Ever choose a simply lucious wall color for a "little budget refurbishing" and end up having to get new drapes, new rugs and new slip covers before you'd let your Bridge Club in the house? The Adelphi Paint and Color Works, Ozone Park 17, N. Y. have worked out a Redi-Guide to Scientific Color Harmony to remedy that situation. . . a choice of 22 harmony blends allows you to fit your new wall color to your present appointments. Whether you're just doing a little "touching up" or starting from scratch with a brand new




house, if you follow the Redi-Guide, you can't go wrong . . . your dream house will look like you dreamed it . . . all done with Color Logic . . never saw more complete or sensible painting advice, nor more scrumptious decorator colors. The Adelphi people will send you a Redi-Guide if you write them . . . and with spring in the air, and your painting hand getting itchy, now's the time to do it . . . allow at least one wonderful week to study the combinations . . and you'll end up re-doing the entire house!

ANTIQUES SUMMER SCHOOL: The N. Y. State Historical Association is holding its 6th annual seminars in Cooperstown, N. Y. July 5-11 . . . a wonderful week for antiques enthusiasts as well as local historians, collectors, writers, teachers, librarians, museum personnel *(and employees of antiques magazines)* lucky enough to attend. "The American Frugal Housewife" course will have you baking bread in brick ovens, preparing food on the hearth, churning and even cheese-making; while the Early American Decoration course is some very practical work in stenciling walls, furniture, tin, etc, under the direction of Mrs. Emily J. Heath, President of the Esther Stevens Brazer Guild. Among other courses, less laboritorical but just as much fun, are

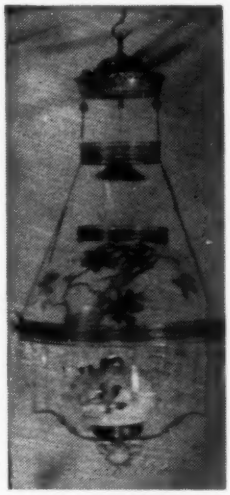
*[Please turn to page 50]*

# GUY SAULSBURY *SPICER, MINNESOTA*

### BALL SHADE LAMPS

1. 26" identically matched BALL SHADE LAMPS, china parts are not old; they are factory painted and fired, will not scratch. We put these together with old brass parts which have been burnished. They are wired top and bottom with 3-way switch at foot: (1) Soft blue with big pink rose (2) White with violets (3) Green with pansies (4) Creamy yellow with fruit blossoms (5) Pale pink with wild roses, each $27.50; 5 or more, each $24.50.

2. Two tall metal figure stem lamps with modern cranberry 10" ball shades, each $29.50.



3. Ten old brass banquet lamps burnished, lacquered & wired, pretty flowered 10" modern ball shades, each $23.50.

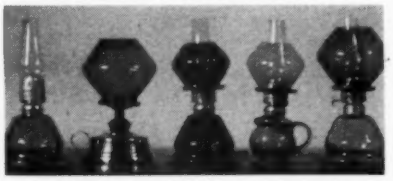
### HANGING HAMPS

4. Blue Hobnail round ball hanging lamp $79.50.

5. 5 simple non-prism type kitchen hanging lamps for ranch style homes with old 14" white shades and pattern glass or brass oil fonts, each $15.

6. 5 good HANGING LAMPS, 14 shades and identically matched oil fonts, shades and fonts have lovely flowers, shades and fonts are not old but have been factory painted and fired and will not scratch. Same patterns as listed in No. 1 of ball shade lamps. Good old brass prism type frames complete with 32 German glass prisms, each $29.50.

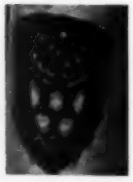
### MINIATURE LAMPS

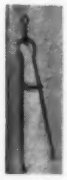


7. Large collection miniature lamps. Write for free catalog.

### MUSIC

8. 3 table model 15½" REGINA MUSIC BOXES, each has 10 discs, each $99.50.





### IRON

9. 15 old TRIVETS, various patterns, each $1.50.

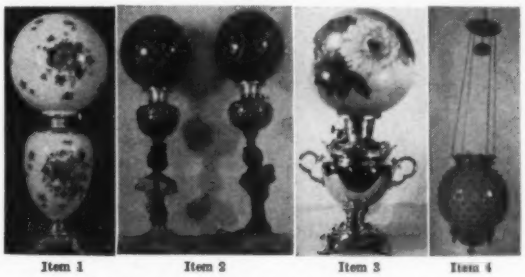
10. 5 pair old FIREPLACE TONGS, each $2.

11. 20 old SHELF BRACKETS, no pairs, each $1.

### CHINA

12. 10 pretty flowered open handle cake plates, ea. $3.

13. Calendar plates, each $3.



Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4

14. 10 flowered toothbrush holders from old bed chamber sets, each $1.50.

15. 50 flowered butter pats, 25 for $9.50.

16. Flowered washbowl and pitcher $7.50.

### CUT GLASS

17. Tumblers, each $3.

18. Nappies with handles, each $5.75.

19. 5 deep bowls, each $9.75.

20. Small lamp with prisms $27.50.

21. Water pitcher & 5 matching tumblers, set $28.50.

### CANDELABRA

22. Glass candelabra, 24½" high, 4 arms and candles in center, 50 prisms, 1 candle cup mended, silver band in center $67.50.

### PATTERN GLASS

23. Bleeding Heart cake-stand $7.75.

24. 2 Horseshoe stem cake-stands, each $6.75.

25. 10" Double Vine plate $4.75.

26. 10" Horseshoe plate $7.50.

27. Blue and opalescent Hobnail berry bowl and 2 matching sauce dishes, set $24.50.

### CASTERS

28. 6 5-bottle sets, old silver frames, silver fairly good, identically matching bottles with nice etching, sparkling stoppers and newly silvered tops are not old, per set $15.

29. 5 old glass pickle casters in silver plated stands with tongs, per set $8.75.

30. Cranberry pickle caster in silver stand with tongs $17.50.

### COLORED WATER PITCHERS

31. (1) Amberina $37.50 (2) Amber Hobnail $29.50 (3) Cranberry blown $19.75.

### MISCELLANEOUS

32. 30 old walnut picture frames, these are good frames, not junk; small 8x10" to 10x12", etc., ea. $3; medium, 12x14", etc., ea. $3.50; large, 14x18", 16x20", etc., ea. $4.75.

33. 20 Currier and Ives prints, send for list.

34. 100—⅝" metal buttons, raised birds, 10 or more, each 25¢.

35. 100 stereoscope views, assorted $4.50.

36. 21" stein, holds about a gallon, pewter lid, hunting scenes, dragon handle $39.50.

37. Big brass brazier, 31" high, 19" at base, 3 claw feet, bird handle on lid $69.50.

38. 100 old drug store bottles for bulk drugs with ground glass stoppers, each $1.

39. 5 old flowered china fonts for hanging lamps, ea. $3.75.

*Nearly every month we print a large catalog describing and pricing every item in stock. Send for a FREE COPY.*

WANTED: Good Indian relics. I will trade antiques for good old stone or beadwork.

# Some Japanese Pottery of 1724

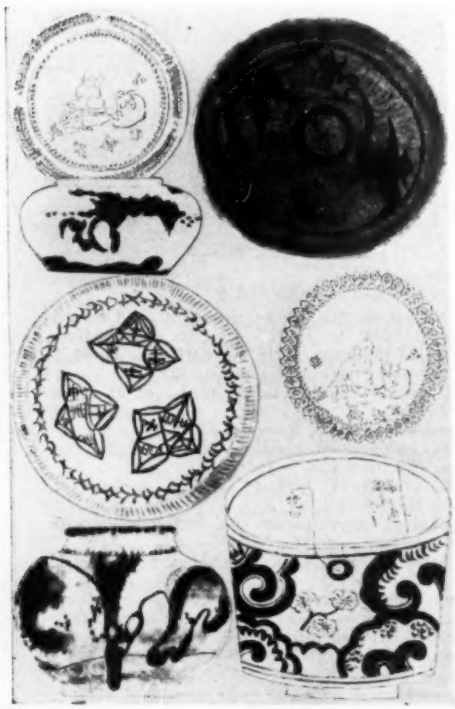
## FROM THE ORIGINAL DESIGNS AND TEXT OF TEISHU KOYU

ONCE in a Blue Moon is a find as important as this made public. This text, with exemplary pictures is taken directly from an account of the design, glaze, dimensions, et cetera of "Meibutsu Ki" or tea caddies, and some bowls, saucers and plates, designed by Teishu Koyu and recorded in manuscript and in original drawings, dated 1724. There are three volumes, totaling 880 pages (Japanese & Chinese style, meaning that the recto of verse pages, and the verso of recto pages, are blank, and uncut).

Nothing short of a complete translation, now under way, by scholars of Japanese characters of two and a quarter centuries ago, will suffice for definite remarks on these important documents. It is possible, however, to select exemplary drawings from the 450 pieces illustrated, with special reference to the types and kinds of objects traded in by the Dutch East India Company and carried to Europe for general distribution. Thus for the first time in any antiquarian journal is pictured "Old Japan" ware from drawings by the artist potter, of wares familiar to us now as antiques of considerable merit. The captions under each group of pictures explain each piece in detail. Our one and only regret is that the drawings, in color and tint and tone, must be reproduced here in black and white. Captions, in every case, mention color details.

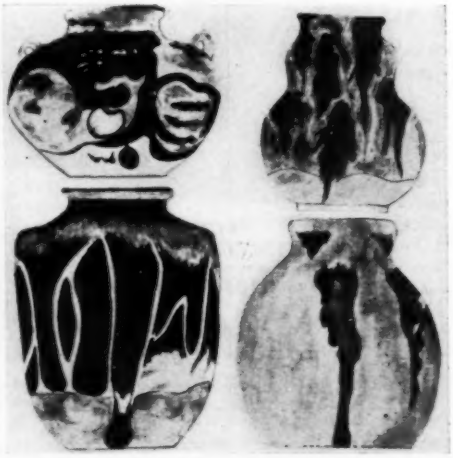
We look forward to eventual publication of most of this series of original designs for Japanese pottery of the early 18th century, and to further details of the text which refers to glaze, turning, thickness of wall, marking and other important details.

*Examples of what are now truly antique Japanese wares, every drawing a potters pattern and made well over two centuries ago. Certain of the drawings by Teishu Koyu constitute patterns outlining the desired "accidental" of dark glaze over the light. A greenish-grey stone ware color predominates in these interesting designs. Some collectors may recognize types here pictured as resembling closely the wares today considered "Old Japan".*



*At the left: top group, a pencil decorated plate in the pre-Hirado style, picturing a boy at play, and a dark tone dragon decorated plate. The squat bowl without cover is of almost grey-white stoneware. Center, a symbolic plate with colored characters and tinted rim; another (possibly) "boy" plate. Bottom, right, a very lovely blue decorated vessel without cover; the form being traditional and, left, a running-glaze stoneware pot of squat form. Again, it must be remembered, these are not pictures of actual wares but reproductions of the early potter's own designs, developed before the ware was made.*

*Right: To the left, pattern and color on two important vases, one with handles. Tans, greens and reddish tints with very dark controlled-run glazes. Right, dark running glazes over pear-tone, pale jade-green, and tawny olive. The items are vases; perhaps tea containers.*



# Mrs. Florence Lott Freeman

## 438 N. Chestnut St., Westfield, New Jersey

*Express collect unless otherwise indicated. Please include parcel post for small parcels. Excess refunded. Every sale guaranteed. Stamped, self-addressed envelope for reply, please.*

*LISTS:* Colored Glass, Caramel Slag, Iron still banks, Blue China.

*COLORED GLASS: rare amethyst pieces;* Croesus butter cover $14.50; Inverted Thumbprint sugar shaker $11.50; 1 S Repeat tumbler, gold perfect $9.75; 13½" tall slender vase, flared & scalloped at top $7.50; *Broken Column, red gashes:* tumbler & butter cover $6.50 ea.; *blue* Daisy & Button with X, 4 tumblers, ea. $7.50; *emerald green* Herringbone covered butter $9.50; 5 sauce dishes, ea. $2.50; handled nappie $4.50; *Amber Three Panel: creamer* $8.50; 2 spooners, ea. $6.50; covered butter $11.50; sugar bowl top $4.50; *Delaware pieces,* stippled with pink flowers, gold decorations: water pitcher $12.50 & 4 tumblers, ea. $6.50; *Sugar shakers: good tops, ea. $7.75:* blue opalescent Coin Spot; pink End of Day; Quilted chartreuse Milk Glass; *Red Block:* covered sugar $9.50 & spooner $6.50; *Amber butter bases, ea. $8.50:* Primrose; Willow Oak; Oaken Bucket or Wooden Pail; Diamond Point Loop (Book 2, 111); *Colored butter lids: ea. $4.70: Amber:* Queen; 2 Wheat & Barley; *blue:* Finecut & Block; Spirea Band; Queen.

*CARAMEL SLAG:* rare covered sugar bowl, Basket Weave base, kitten's head on top $19.75; Wild Rose toothpick holder $6.75; Paneled water pitcher (Belknap 275), $22.50; *Handled mugs or steins, ea. $7.50:* 2—4¾" Herringbone Panels, Millard Opaque 240; 2—4½" embossed with drinking scenes; *Shell & Scroll:* covered butter dish $19.50; oval, footed 8½" dish $12.50; 4½" compote on pedestal, 3½" high $12.50.

*PRIMITIVES:* red tablecloth, perfect condition, 57x72", white Fleur-de-lis on red background $16.50. Stereoscope holder, silver finish, plush edging, perfect $5.50. Old *fire insurance plaques:* 11x7½" hydrant & hose, marked EA $16.50; 1 oval plaque, no letters, no numbers, 8½" wide, 7½" wide with tab for hanging $29.50. Heavy old iron scales, original pan and 3 weights $9.50. Old iron glue pot $3.75. 2-piece fluting iron $4.75. *Wall match safes:* 1 with 2 fluted urns, dated 1867, 7⅜" long $7.50; 1 with 2 pockets, rabbit, fowl, horn, 9½" long $8.50; *table-type match safes* on pedestals: 1 acorn, dated 1862, $7.50; 1 with man in Alpine costume $6.50. *HEAVY IRON TOYS:* 8½" iron sulky, driver attached, horse galloping, 2 — 3½" wheels $11.50; shallow cart drawn by 4" goat, 2—2" wheels, 7" over-all $8.50; 5¼" early racing auto, driver attached $4.50; 5½" early racer, 2 drivers, rubber tires $4.50.

*CHINA CLEARANCE: green Iris (Staffordshire):* 15" oval platter $7.50; 10½" oval covered vegetable dish $9.75; *green Oriental (New Wharf Potter)* 5—4¾" sauce dishes, ea. $2; *green Burlington (Alcock)* glaze & gold perfect: 2 — 10" oval covered vegetable tureens, ea. $7.50; 12" oval platter $4.50; 10—9" soup plates, ea. $1.25; plates: 7—10", ea. $3.25; 3—9", ea. $2.75; 4—7¾", ea. $2.25; open gravy boat & plate $5, other pieces, write. *Mulberry Rose (Challinor):* 6—8¾" plates, ea. $4.25; 6 cups & saucers, ea. $6; 5—5½" sauce dishes, ea. $2.25. *Indian Tree (Copeland Spode):* creamer & sugar, ea. $6.50; plates, 8", $2.50; 6¼", $1.50; 7½" soup plate & 6¼" cereal dish, ea. $1.50. *Gold Wedding Band china, gold perfect:* 6" waste bowl $4.50; 4 butter pats, ea. 75¢; 12 handsome 4¾" sauce dishes, ea. $1.75. *PLATE CLEARANCE:* 4—10" pink Blarney Castle plate (Johnson Bros.), ea. $2.50; 5—10¾" pink North Carolina State College plates, 1946, different campus scenes, perfect gold border, ea. $2.75; 1910 calendar plate, 8¼", colorful poppies $3.75; 4 Chelsea dessert plates, ea. $2.25; 2—9" brown Marmora (W.R.), ea. $3.75; 4 — 9" mulberry Lozere (Challinor), ea. $4.25; 11—8" green Meissen (Maddock) ea. $1.25; 10¾" brown General MacArthur plate $6.50.

*Mary Gregory:* barber bottles, 2 cobalt blue, pontils, all white figures, 1 boy & 1 girl, not a pair, ea. $17.50; clear tumblers, flesh & hair tinted, 4 girls, 2 boys, ea. $4.25; handsome lamp, 22" to finial top, attractive black & gold metal base, black glass font, young girl, all white, collector's item $27.50.

*MISCELLANEOUS: Old Dutch tiles* from a New England fireplace, 12 with Biblical scenes and Bible reference, ea. $4.75 & 3 with floral motifs, ea. $3.25, will separate. Charming *Limoges china snuff boxes, ea. $7.50:* 1 green with 18th Century figures; 1 French blue with pink rose, both with brass fittings. Handsome old carved *wooden bellows,* approx. 16" long, brass finials, brass nails, leather in fine condition $12.50. White *china 8-day clock,* (Miller), decorated with deep blue Dutch scenes & figures, 13½x10½", 8-sided, working order, with key $9.75. 2 signed *daguerreotype cases,* hard rubber, 3½x3¾", decorated with profile of Washington, perfect, ea. $8.50. *Old Staffordshire* blue & white hand spittoon, novel for flowers $9.75. *BELLS:* 7" brass Cambodian bell, bell clapper $7.50; brass tap bell, nice tone, on marble base, 3½" square $7.50; 7" heavy brass Oriental bell, handle shaped like head of Oriental ruler $7.50; 3¼" lily-shaped china bell $5. Lovely clear *glass covered dish,* shaped like grand piano, finest detail, 6½x4x3¾" high $11.50.

*HARD-TO-FIND PATTERN GLASS:* 2—11" Dewdrop with Sheaf of Wheat "Give Us This Day" plates, ea. $8.50. Purple Slag Sunflower creamer $12.50. *Clear Glass: covered compotes;* Cape Cod, 7" dia., 10½" high $11.50; also *covered compotes, ea. $9.75:* 8½" Barley, 12" high; 8" Barred Forget-me-not, 11" high; 8¼" Fan with Diamond, 8½" high; 8" Nailhead, 12" high; *water tumblers, ea. $4.75:* Etched Pavonia; 1 Hobnail (wide marginal band); 1 Daisy & Button, marginal band; 3 Hobnail Band; 1 Peacock Feather; 1 Kokomo; 1 Ball & Swirl; 1 Atlas or Cannon Ball; 1 Bow Tie; 3 Rosette Medallion; 1 Austrian or Finecut Medallion; 1 Clear Block (like Red Block, no color); 2 Cathedral . . . Tall, slender Town Pump creamer, opalescent edge $7.50; 3 *Star in Bull's Eye* pieces (Kamm): creamer $5; spooner $4; covered butter $7.50. *Heart & Thumbprint* pieces: 2 berry bowls, ea. $4.50; vinegar cruet $7.50; *Jacob's Ladder:* 3 stemmed wines, ea. $4.50; butter base $6.50; 2 celery vases, ea. $7.50. *Cake-stands, ea. $8.50:* 1 Sawtooth; 2 Festoon; *Minerva pieces:* creamer $8.75; spooner $5.50; jam jar base, no cover $4.50; butter cover $4.75. *Sauce dishes, ea. $2:* 6 Galloway (Millard); 6 Apollo; *Oaken Bucket pieces:* water pitcher $7.50; spooner $4; open sugar bowl $4.75. *Water pitchers, ea. $8.75:* Garfield Drape, applied handle; Swan; Cupid & Venus; Daisy & Button; Thumbprint Panels; Late Buckle. *Butter lids, ea. $3.75:* Beaded Mirror; Cardinal Bird; Cut Log; Daisy & Button with X; Diamond Medallion; Forget-me-not in Scroll; Gooseberry; Late Buckle; Loop with Dewdrop; Loop & Dart with Round & Diamond Ornament; 101; Pineapple; Palmette; S Repeat; Magnet & Grape; Stippled Leaf; Shell & Jewel; Roman Rosette. *Butter lids, ea. $4.75:* Bellflower; Stippled Grape & Festoon; 2 New England Pineapple; 2—5¾" Pygmy; 2 square Shell & Tassel; clear Thousand Eye. *Butter bases, ea. $8.50:* Frosted Spanish Coin; square Rose in Snow; Ribbed Acorn; Inverted Fern; Ribbed Ivy; *butter bases, ea. $4.75:* Bearded Man; Bird & Strawberry; Hobnail in Points; 2 Hummingbird; Paneled Daisy; Paneled Forget-me-not; Cord Drapery; Loop & Jewel; Icicle; Stippled Chain. *Sugar lids, ea. $3.75:* Arabesque; Block & Fan; Bungalow (Kamm); amber Dewey; Fan (Lee); Heavy Jewel; Late Thistle; Sawtooth, 20 teeth; Stork; Viking; Ironstone Wheat & Clover.

*Spooners; ea. $4:* Stippled Grape & Festoon; Hamilton; Heck; Herringbone (Lee Am. 115); Herringbone Band; Hexagonal Bull's Eye; Hobnail with Ornamental Band; Horn of Plenty; Horseshoe or Good Luck; Hour Glass; Hummingbird; Inverted Strawberry; 2 Jacob's Ladder; Lacy Dewdrop; Late Thistle; Leaf & Dart; Lion; Lily of the Valley; Loop; Loop & Dart; Loop & Dart, diamond ornament; Lotus; 2 Loop with Dewdrop; Loop & Fan; Magnet & Grape; Paneled Hobnail; Marquisette; Nailhead; Open Rose; Prism with Diamond Point; 101; Oval Mitre; Paling; 2 Palmette; Panel & Star (Lee Vict. 61); Paneled Cane; Paneled Daisy; Picket Band; Peerless; Pressed Leaf; Pear; Pepper; Pleat & Panel; Princess Feather; Pressed Diamond; Powder & Shot; Prism; Prism with Diamond Point; Pygmy or Torpedo; Ribbed Palm; Ribbed Grape; Ripple Romeo.

# *Ada Rehan, Fanny Davenport and Rose Coughlin*

# Paper Dolls

By Daphne Carroll

ABOVE, in the order named are the three sirens of the American stage who thrilled our grandfathers. Here they are as paper mannequins, with articulated arms and legs, ready to be dressed, but not in paper finery. No, indeed! These paper dolls are 14 inches tall and no matter how daringly strip-teasy they may look, they were made with the idea of costuming in silks, satins, and laces and to be stood against a dressing table, or a bachelor's chest mirror; perhaps for the same reason that prompts today's collectors to clip pictures of their favorite movie celebrities and tuck in the corner of their dressing table mirror.

The name of the maker is not given on these examples. It may be suspected though that he was an assembler of the die-cut, color lithographed parts, and that he had a patent on the assembly method. At any rate, each doll is stamped "Patented 1880". Of course, Ada Rehan is the most daring of the dolls and, according to theatrical lore, was


## DOUGLASS FABRICS CO.

## *of Pleasantville, N. J.*

**Offers a brand new and exciting idea for lovers of fine imitation needlepoint. Shown is one of the five lovely patterns, and all patterns come in a variety of background colors of black, beige, red, brown, blue, nile green, rose, woodrose and hunter green.**

**They come separately packaged and are ideal for antique chairs, benches and footstools or in sets of 4 and 6 for dining room chairs.**

**We manufacture them in two sizes, 20x20″ and 27x30″.**

***Price*** **— 20x20″ — $2.00 — Prepaid postage**
**27x30″ — 3.00 — Prepaid postage**

**Check or M.O. must accompany order. (Slightly less in department stores where cost of postage is not included). When inquiring at your favorite Dept. store, remember the name of *Douglass Imitation Needlepoint Treasures.***

***Dealers!*** **Write for price lists in ¼, ½, ¾ and 1 gross lots.**

**DOUGLASS FABRICS CO.**
**P.O. Box No. 353, PLEASANTVILLE, N. J.**

the most daring of the damsels. Here she is in opera hose and gloves, ballet slippers and baby blue unmentionables. Each of the figures has an actual, perfect, hourglass torso. This is the only plain cardboard piece of the doll.

These dolls, perhaps the most ambitious paper dolls issued in the last half of the 19th century, are not so rare as to be unprocurable. We have heard that one shop on Sixth Avenue, New York, sold out a remainder of several thousand of them within the past decade at $1 each. These, then, would seem to be the main source of currently available examples. Paper dolls, however, are not generally items of antiques shop merchandise. Rather, one must go to the antiquarian bookshops which specialize in childrens' books and paper toys. The history of the stage stars who inspired these dolls, plus the patent marking, dates them beyond question. But who shall say they will not again shine in bright lights? Here is a possible inspiration for a Disney Hollywood production in these high spots of our paper doll parade.

### What is a Spring Chair?

(1) Any platform rocker using coil springs. (2) A child's safety chair, suspended on two coil springs. It "bounded, bounced and swung", said the makers, Tothills of London.


*If you've not visited* LINDEMAN'S, *be sure to do so,*
*It's an adventure quite worthy of Robinson Crusoe!*

**We're open daily, Sundays too.**
**So plan a time that best suits you.**

**Meakin copper lustre Tea Leaf: covered teapot,** square shape with beveled corners **$12.50;** rare 9¼" **water pitcher,** same shape **$9.50;** 10" dinner plate **$2.75;** 8¾" plates, set of 5 for **$8.75.**

**Gaudy Welsh Ironstone,** wagon-wheel pattern: small-sized tea service is available. Please write for listing as pieces will be sold separately.

**Hand painted china:** gorgeous 10" **pitcher-vase,** fine French china, colorful nasturtium-like flowers, ivory and blue background, ornate gilt trim, signed, an outstanding value **$12.50. Tea tile,** 6½" diameter, magnificent purple, red & white mums, R/C Versailles china **$4.75.** Exquisite 6" **candy dish with handle,** light & dark pink flowers, elaborate gold trim, Limoges china, signed Lee **$5.50.** Three amazing 3" **butter pats,** your choice of a **lobster,** a **turtle** or a **fish,** pebbled-embossed blank, gold lined, stunningly attractive **$2.75** ea. Oval 12" **covered vegetable tureen** with handles, pink blossoms, signed **$8.75.**

**Our ads are just a faint reflection**
**Of what you'll find upon inspection.**

We have the most elegant **white linen tablecloth** (62x98", plus 6" fringe all around) **and eight matching napkins** (14x14", plus 2½" fringe) that you could wish for. Superb quality & condition, in a beautiful pattern consisting of scrolls, medallions & double Greek Key border **$28.75.**

Here's a grand 8-pc. **chamber set,** myriads of orange-pink roses, gold trim, every piece perfect except for a small crack in the slop jar. Wash bowl & pitcher, small pitcher, covered soap dish, covered chamber, toothbrush holder, small mug, covered slop jar. You get the works for just **$24.75** (express only). Or if a **chamber** is all you need, we have a beauty with bluebells and fuchsias, and a large pod finial on the cover. It's so derned pretty, and looks so downright exotic, that we resent our inside plumbing. Give your bedroom a lift for a mere **$6.75.**

Blue **Caledonia** 13¼" platter **$25;** black **Palestine** cup **$4;** pink **Sower's** 12" coffee pot **$150;** mulberry **Italian Villas** 7¾" plate **$4.75.**

Aqua pint flask, **Spring Garden Glass Works: Log cabin $7.50.** Child's **ABC linen alphabet spool,** winds into & out of 3¼" wooden cask, interesting illustrations of life in the 80's **$7.50.** Amber **cigar** flask **$8.75.** Glass Santa Claus candy container **$1.75. Blue Milk Glass** 5" **hen** covered dish **$12. Amber swan lamp base (dated 1868), with original clear glass swan font, authentic rarity $75.**

**If you can't come to see our haunts,**
**Be sure to write us of your wants.**

LINDEMAN'S Antiques

**P. O. Box 489, Middletown, Ohio**
***Shop located at 121 South Main St.***

**Everything guaranteed old. Add $1 postage. excess returned. Money back if dissatisfied.**



# FEEDING DOES WONDERS FOR YOUR FURNITURE!

**In the 18th Century, the finest Furniture Craftsmen in history prepared a unique formula for FEEDING THEIR FURNITURE that nourished and preserved it, heightened the natural beauty of the wood, and beeswaxed it to a mellow loveliness unexcelled to this day.**

**Unlike surface type polishes, this unique preparation did basic restorative work deep within the finish and the wood. Its exquisite benefits lasted for many months—even years!**

**We continue the splendid old tradition, and offer you:**

## FINISH FEEDER®

**WITH BEESWAX**

**THE ORIGINAL FEEDER POLISH**
**FOR ALL FURNITURE, LIGHT OR DARK**

***Beautifully and Safely***
***CLEANS — FEEDS — WAXES — RESTORES***
***Prevents Drying Out***

**More than just a surface polish, it creates lasting natural beauty from within.**

***DEALERS:*** **If you have not yet stocked this unique item, write today for excellent offer. Your customers want this polish.**

***THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR YOUR FURNITURE***

Copyright Custom Finishers Guild

**FURNITURE NEEDS FEEDING**

**At Your Antiques Dealer—or Postpaid—$2**

**TRY IT! YOU'LL LIKE IT! Money Back Guaranteed**

CUSTOM FINISHERS GUILD
Box 7808, Ben Franklin Station, Washington 4, D. C.
Please send me a bottle of Finish Feeder. I enclose check, or money order for $2.

Name _____

Address _____

**McDONALD'S**

**Box 604, Geneva, N. Y.**

***Onyx stem banquet lamp,*** **bright brass font, old flowered ball shade, pale blue, yellow, coral, wired $28.** ***3-tier Gone-with-the-wind*** **lamp, milky white, flowers, leaves $60.** ***Piano lamp,*** **all bright brass, delicate rope legs, old frosted shade $18.** ***Rayo lamp,*** **old white shade, nickel on brass $6.50.** ***Lacy bracket lamps,*** **Mercury reflector, complete $7.50.** ***Onyx top brass stand,*** **9x9" top, shelf below, 5x5", nice bowed legs, good condition $18. Round white** ***marble top stand,*** **nice walnut base, 15" dia., good condition $25. Rectangular white** ***marble top stand,*** **walnut base, cut corners, 23x17", $22.** ***Softwood commode,*** **1 drawer, 2 doors below, candle shelves missing from backboard, otherwise good $12. Hard-to-find** ***fireside sofa,*** **mahogany veneer serpentine front, apron has grape & leaf center carving, 56" long, 21" deep, 35" tall to top of carving, needs cover $85. Set** ***6 mahogany fiddle-back chairs,*** **slip seats, nice condition $225.** ***Gentleman's chair,*** **walnut, open arms, finger carved, good condition, needs cover $85. Matching side chair $20. 3 matching** ***curly maple fiddle-back chairs,*** **excellent finish, need cane $48. Child's size** ***old tin bath tub*** **$5. Set of** ***5 maple cane seat chairs,*** **wide top splat, narrow splat below, joined by 6 turned spindles, small arms, 4 cleaned off, need cane $25. Small** ***walnut rocker,*** **small arms, needs cane seat and back $10. 2-drawer** ***flat top desk,*** **beaded trim, made from Rosewood melodeon, octagon legs, 53x25", 30" tall, usable condition $60. Unusual** ***painting on tin,*** **(tintype) of Victorian lady in 8x11" mat, in deep walnut frame, 16x19", excellent condition, well done & colorful $20.** ***Newspapers:*** **The New Yorker, by H. Greeley & Co., The New York Weekly Tribune, by Greeley & McElrath, from 1838 to 1849, have quite a few in good condition, very interesting, 3 for $2, postpaid. Have about** ***60 old letters*** **written before postage stamps, England and U. S., 2 for $1, postpaid.**

***Photos available. No C.O.D.***

**ANTIQUES LAMPS**

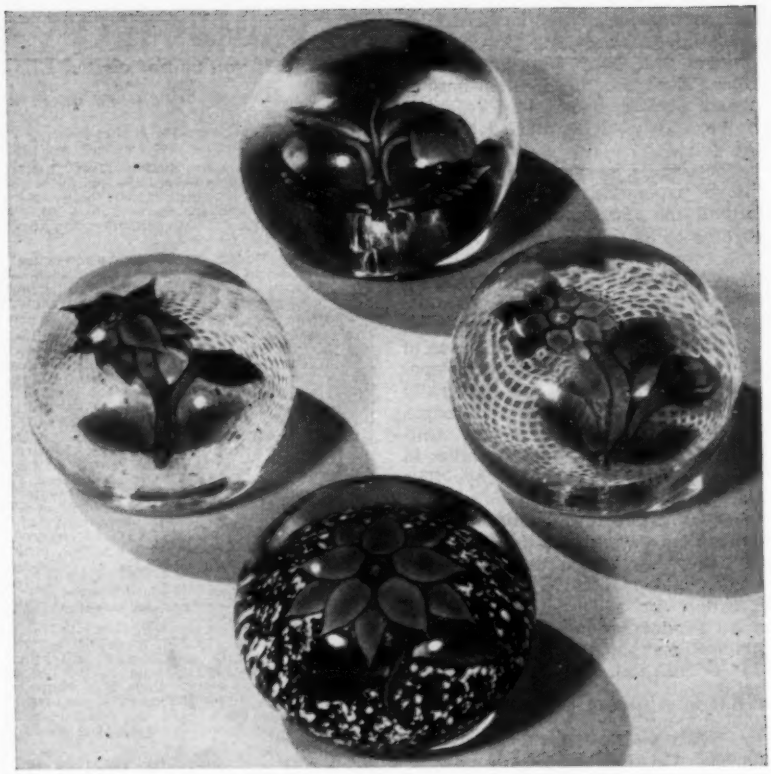
***Marie M. Richardson***

***INTERIORS***

PACIFIC AVE. AT 31ST STREET

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

**CUSTOM MADE LAMP SHADES**



***Top, Sandwich "cherry cluster" weight, $100. Center, left, Sandwich poinsettia weight, with blue flower, $60. Right, center, Sandwich pink poinsettia weight, $55. Bottom, Sandwich pink poinsettia weight, $55, are among prices brought at Goodrich sale.***

# *French and American* Paperweights

**A report on the sale of the Goodrich collection Feb. 28, 1953, courtesy Parke-Bernet Galleries.**

THE Goodrich collection of Saint Louis, Clichy, Baccarat, Sandwich, Millville and other American Paperweights was noted for its representative examples of the best types: the latticino, sulphide, cane, fruit and millefleurs. As was expected, the dispersion of this collection was an event of some importance, the impact of which is perhaps not as yet felt in all centers of collecting. It is no longer a secret that, for some months, there has been rumor to the effect that French paperweights, (because of increased imports) were due for a considerable devaluation, while the weights made in America were destined for a rise in value.

The sale would seem, if not to disprove, at least to refute the rumors. Note the prices realized for the nine examples illustrated. There were seventy-four items, or lots which, under the hammer of the auctioneer realized a total of almost nine thousand dollars. It should be noted that age cracks, surface dents, kiln imperfections, chips and other abrasions were all cited in the catalog. These very imperfections, or evidences of use, are proof that the weight has not been reground or repolished.

While paperweights are bibelots of almost jewel-like quality they are not jewels, and not, for example, price supported and distributed as are diamonds and emeralds. The value of paperweights of the very best kinds forever depends more on the whims, vogues, and fashions of collecting than on supply, intrinsic value, or cost of production. When a 3" Clichy filigree door-knob brings $400 and a Sandwich latticino based pink poinsettia weight, almost 3" in diameter brings $55, it is no wonder that newcomers to this high meadow of collecting are perplexed.

An ink bottle, Stourbridge make, with millefiori base sold, with two paperweights, as a lot, for $90. A pair of Stourbridge millefiori base candlesticks, with air-twist stems, sold for $520. That is as much of the story of this historic collection's dispersal as can be told here. But the objects will make more history for, we are quite sure, certain of the items were purchased for stock, by resourceful dealers.

**HERBERT BOWLES**
**Line House Antiques**
**Assinippi (Rts. 3 & 123) Mass.**

AUTHENTIC PATTERN GLASS

CELERIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Swirl, each | $8.00 |
| 2 Dakota, each | 6.00 |
| 2 Diamond Point, each | 16.00 |
| 2 Hand, each | 8.50 |
| 2 Sandwich or Hairpin Loop, each | 12.50 |
| 2 Boswell, each | 10.00 |
| 2 Palmette, each | 9.00 |
| 2 Paneled Daisy, each | 9.00 |
| 2 Willow Oak, each | 9.00 |
| 2 Rose Sprig, each | 9.00 |
| 2 Fishscale, each | 8.00 |
| Vaseline Rose Sprig | 10.00 |
| Ivy in Snow | 7.50 |
| Sandwich Overshot | 20.00 |
| Bull's Eye & Diamond Point | 36.00 |
| Oriental | 7.50 |
| Sawtooth | 10.00 |
| Princess Feather | 14.00 |
| Fine Rib | 15.00 |
| Barley | 9.00 |
| Spirea Band | 7.00 |
| Cupid and Venus | 10.00 |
| Waffle and Thumbprint | 22.00 |
| Printy Block | 15.00 |
| Cabbage Leaf | 18.00 |
| Deer and Pine Tree | 15.00 |
| Frosted Roman Key | 25.00 |
| Kokomo | 6.50 |
| Daisy & Button Crossbar | 7.00 |
| Hearts of Loch Laven | 7.00 |
| Good Luck | 10.00 |
| Paneled Dewdrop | 9.00 |
| Honeycomb | 4.50 |
| King's Crown | 8.00 |
| Broken Column | 8.00 |
| Eyewinker | 10.00 |
| Beaded Grape Medallion | 12.00 |
| Ribbed Opal | 14.00 |
| Mitred Diamond Point | 4.00 |

**Large stock of authentic pattern glass. Items in many, many patterns. List your wants. Items are proof unless otherwise specified.**

**Orders sent via Express unless postage remitted for parcel post. Stamp for reply, please.**



**MISS MARTHA KELSEA**
**Theatre Building — 41 Main St.**
**Littleton, New Hampshire**

Blue **Mary Gregory whiskey,** boy, "Harold, 1894", $8.50.
Large emerald green **Mary Gregory mug,** green handle, boy, old **$13.50.**
Cranberry **Mary Gregory beverage tumbler,** girl, old $10.
Amber **Mary Gregory vase,** cylinder shape, 6¼" tall, boy, old $11.50.
Clear **Mary Gregory mug,** girl, "Beatrice, 1892", $10.50.
Unusual clear **Mary Gregory creamer,** applied handle, boy, much foliage, dated 1900, a beauty $12.50.
**Rare!** 3 Bayreuth **Rose Tapestry demi-tasse** $11 each.
Bayreuth **Rose Tapestry creamer and sugar $15.**
Bayreuth **Rose Tapestry pitcher** $10.
Old **ABC plate,** 7¼", England, "Pride of the Barnyard", rooster $9.
Camphor Glass **frog match holder,** 4½" tall $7.50.

BOTTLES

**Grandfather clock** bottle, 8" tall, clear $10.
**Sitting Bear** bottle, 11" tall, green (Belknap) $12.
**Fish** Bitters bottle, 11" tall, amber, dated 1888, $13.
**Pig** Bitters bottle, 10½" long, amber $15.
**Dog** bottle, 11" tall, apple green $10.
**Dog** bottle, 11" tall, clear $8.
**Cat** bottle, 11" tall, clear $8.
**Cannon** bottle, 12¾" long, amber, Bininger $13.50.
Large amber glass **revolver** $3.
Large pale amber **revolver** $3.
Miniature **automobile** bottle, 4" long, clear $2.50.

**I sell no reproductions. Sufficient postage or express collect. No C.O.D.**
**Stamp please.**

**"RARITIES FOR THE JUNE BRIDE"**

**(Top)** Pair **Wheeling Peachblow** vases, 10" high, finest color, try and find a pair like them, mint condition, of course.

**Agata,** for the Connoisseur, 2 tumblers, pictured, finest coloring, and not just one or two spots, but covered with oily network and exquisite blue spots. This is only a sample, folks, watch for my ads, as I picture my private collection of Agata, Burmese, Peachblow, etc.

Pair **New England Peachblow vases,** 10" high, deepest raspberry to a lovely pink, shiny finish, original label "Wild Rose", pat. Mar. 2, 1886. Folks, this is only the 2nd pair I have ever had in 12 years.

Rarest type of vase, **Burmese dull finish,** 12½" high, finest color, perfect, of course. My Art Glass is in mint condition, finest color.

**(Bottom)** Almost a matched pair in the rare **"Shiny Burmese"** compotes, one is a deeper color and one has swirl stem, 4½" high, 7¼" dia.

The 4 tumblers are dull finish in finest color **Burmese.** Believe it or not, folks. I have a water pitcher and 6 tumblers! Who said it is impossible to get a table setting for 8? Give me time (Mr. H). Watch my ads for my private collection. I have a choice cruet, all original with ribbed stopper, salt, pepper and mustard (in photo) a darling.

Miniature rose bowl, 2⅜" high, 2" diameter, a choice little darling **in Webb,** but not signed.

Rare vase, 5⅞" high, artistic decoration of yellow flowers and green leaves, deepest color. **English Webb Queen's Ware.** Several choice pieces in my collection will be pictured later.

**Burmese** Vase dull finish 8¼" high, Lee Vict. pl. 242, center.

The lovely finger bowl, oblong top, is deep pink, yellow edge.

The darling toothpick, **Burmese,** has 4 little feet, dainty decoration forget-me-nots.

Folks, I have an exquisite bowl in the very scarce **Sandwich Peachblow;** rare syrup in **shiny Wheeling Peachblow;** large bowl in **dull finish Burmese,** 1 plain, 1 decorated; several small ones **in Webb Queen's Ware;** the rarest of rare **Mt. Washington Peachblow** tumbler, like pl. 1, same exquisite coloring as the rare creamer shown. For advanced collectors only, but folks please remember this piece is very rare and price is high.

Many rare pieces in **Mother-of-Pearl Satin;** very rare plate in **Rainbow Mother-of-Pearl;** vases, tumblers, bowls, creamer. Rare pieces in **Nicholas Lutz;** plated **Amberina.** Rare **Mary Gregory,** pair of vases shaped like pl. 31, **19th Century Art Glass Book,** a must for the Art Glass collector. Please, folks, do not ask me to list—ask for what you want. Every item is guaranteed authentic and my Art Glass is all in mint condition.

**Hill Top Antique Shop**
**Mrs. J. W. Hutchins, 816 S. Meridian, Portland, Ind.**

***Buy With Confidence at***
**"The Little Shop with the big reputation!"**



**E. L. RAMSAY, 882 E. Market St., YORK, PA.**

**FINE ANTIQUES PRICED FOR RESALE**

**AT ALL TIMES — a good stock of American antiques found in the Pennsylvania Dutch country.**

**DEALERS ATTENTION — We are receiving shipments of fine Continental antiques direct from France and England. We are selling this fine merchandise *at unbelievably low wholesale prices.* A request will place you on our list to be notified when shipments arrive.**

***No Lists. Open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Daily including Sunday.***

# Milk Glass Lamps of the 1880's

## *Parlour and banquet, mold blown and hand painted...*

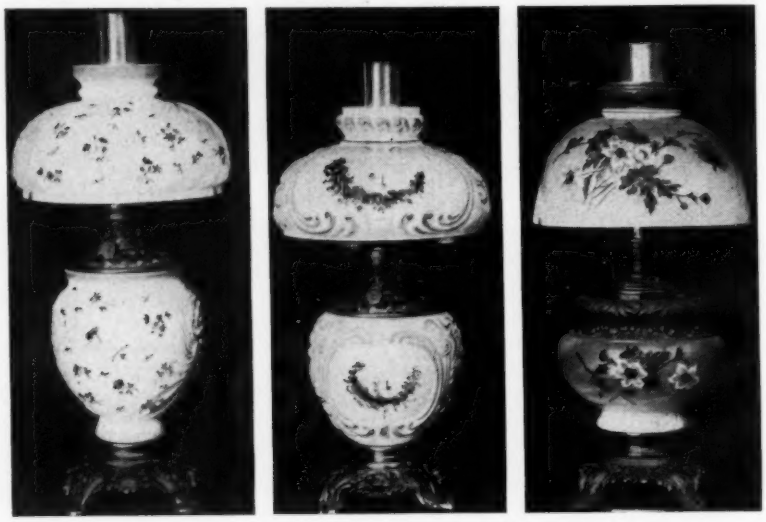
THE vogue of collecting what, for want of a better name, have been called "Gone-with-the-wind" lamps, has not abated. It is more widespread today than at any time since collecting began. This collecting, it is generally admitted, started when millions of people, seeing the great motion picture, noted the graceful lamps in that fabulous mansion of Scarlet O'Hara; the one she abandoned for her beloved Tara. When the collecting of like, or comparable lamps began, it was focused more on the comparable than the like, and comparable was an elastic term meaning precisely what the buyer wanted it to mean. Now there is a new philosophy of collecting these lamps. Wise buyers are seeking the old banquet and parlor lamps, which, made in great numbers in the 1870's and 1880's, became the favored lamps of the upper and the middle classes of all the Americas; not only in our own country, but in Mexico, and all the Republics of South America.

The cooperative sale of these fine lamps outside the Continental United States was not merely an effort confined to lamp makers. The oil industry had a big stake in their sale for, wherever lamps were sold in quantity, there was also a market for illuminants; coal oil or kerosene.

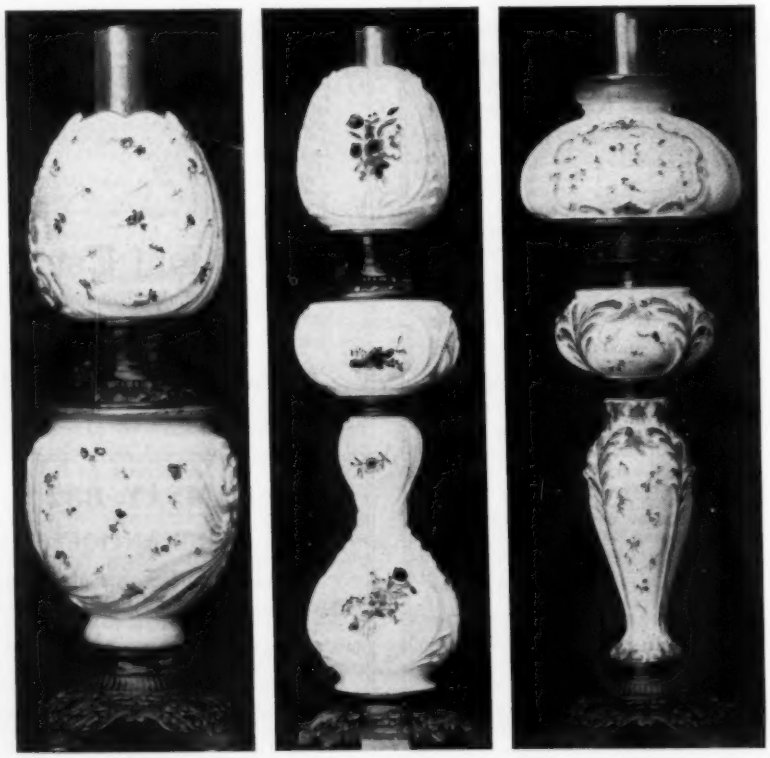
In the researches conducted by Americana Foundation, a most important group of contemporaneous photographs was found in Mexico. A deposit with the Pachuca Branch of the National Bank which was probably left there in 1880 by an early importer, was disposed of in 1914 as old papers by the bank. Instead of being destroyed, the file was left on the shelf of an antiquarian shop where it was discovered. No less than fifty composite photographs, hand colored, embracing 150 fine lamps, shades, and gloves, comprise this historically invaluable cache.

Arrangements have been made for serial publication of all these lamp, shade, and globe photographs for, they constitute a record of the kind hitherto excessively rare in the annals of collecting. This is not to say other caches will not, or have not been found.* This exposition however does constitute one good authentic pool of documented, comtemporaneously photographed examples of lamps made, and in the precise design and color.

The captions under this first publication of the original lamps describe each in terms of color and makes mention of other data to be found on the originals. Additional examples will be pictured from time to time in Spinning Wheel until the complete catalog is recorded.



*Lovely mold blown art glass of opaque quality made into parlor lamps. The only trade mark is on the burners, "P&A Royal". Left, Dresden sprig decorated in pink and green with blue-green tinting accenting the baroque raised decor; Center, scenic decoration in full color (over 30 different scenes were available); Right, lamp with reservoir and shade boldly decorated in purple, white, pink, and green flowers and foliage with burned-in tinting on the glass. Brass mountings. Average height 22".*



*Gorgeous mold blown milk, or opaque glass lamps, hand painted, brass mounted, banquet lamps with Royal type kerosene burners. They measure approximately 28" high to top of chimney. Decoration of left example, rose sprigged in pink, blue and green; Center, pink, blue, green, and yellow; Right, heavy gold baroque ornamentation with fine tinted sprigs in blue and green.*

* It was your Editor's pleasure in 1948 to examine one of the early catalogues of the Westmoreland Specialty Company. In this, were included similar illustrations (sepia photographs, hand tinted) of early oil lamps and other products of the company. Parts of this catalog were reproduced in the May 1948 issue of this magazine with the text, "Milk Glass and Crystal".

IMPORTED PRISMS ★ IMPORTED BOBECHES ★ CHANDELIER FRAMES ★ LAMP BASES ★ LAMP CONVERTERS ★ ELECTRIFIED NO. 2 BURNERS

★

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

★

LAMP PARTS
TUBING
FITTINGS
FINIALS
SHADE HOLDERS
BURNERS

★

WALL BRACKETS

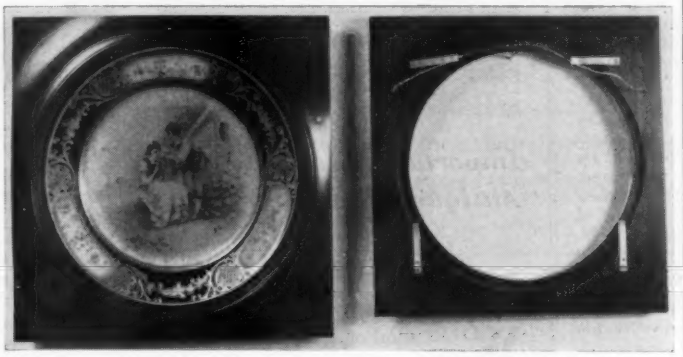
★

STUDENT & BALL SHADES

★

RETAIL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED POSTPAID TO ALL 48 STATES

# WOODEN PLATE FRAMES



Handsomely made and finished, these beautiful plate frames make wonderful gifts. Hand-made by a skilled craftsman—of fine cabinet wood, stained a lovely shade of mahogany to blend with any decor, & finished to a velvety smoothness with the finest piano lacquer. Gold liner, heavy metal turn clips to hold plate, complete with wire for hanging. If any of your prized plates have slight chips on the edges, these frames will cover the imperfections and show the plates to best advantage.

IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

| No. | Plate Size | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 650 | From | 5¾" | to | 6¼" inc. | $3.50 |
| 675 | From | 6½" | to | 7¼" inc. | 4.25 |
| 800 | From | 7¼" | to | 8" inc. | 5.00 |
| 834 | From | 8" | to | 8¾" inc. | 6.00 |
| 950 | From | 8¾" | to | 9½" inc. | 6.50 |
| 1000 | From | 9½" | to | 10¼" inc. | 6.75 |
| 1100 | From | 10¼" | to | 11⅛" inc. | 7.00 |
| 1200 | From | 11⅛" | to | 12" inc. | 8.00 |
| 1300 | From | 12" | to | 13" inc. | 10.95 |

LIBERAL discounts to dealers. Send for FREE catalogue.

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Office & warehouse 208 T. & P. Term. Whse. Bldg.

★

BEAD CHAINS

★

PLATE HANGERS

★

GLASS CHIMNEYS

★

CORK ADAPTERS

★

RAYO LAMPS

★

DEALERS: SEND SHOP NAME FOR ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS.

# BEAUTIFUL CRYSTAL GLASS IMPORTS *Available at Value Prices!*

## CRYSTAL PRISMS

**No. 155 "U" Spears**
3¾" overall 18¢ ea.
5" overall 40¢ ea.

**No. 100 Plain Colonial**
4" overall 35¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 75¢ ea.
7" overall 89¢ ea.
9" overall $1.95 ea.

**No. 198 Star Colonials**
4" overall 39¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 79¢ ea.
7" overall 99¢ ea.

**No. 130 K Plain Spears**
3¾" overall 25¢ ea.
5" overall 59¢ ea.
6" overall 87¢ ea.
7" overall $1.25 ea.
9" overall $1.95 ea.

**No. 131 Cut Spears**
3¾" overall 35¢ ea.
5" overall 61¢ ea.
6" overall 95¢ ea.
7" overall $1.45 ea.
9" overall $2.25 ea.



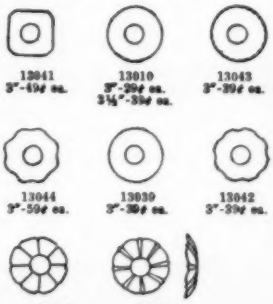
**"U" Drop**
Fire polished 15¢ ea.
Handcut and wood polished 25¢ ea.

Some of the many imported crystal prisms in stock. Catalog of other styles, including jeweled chains, etc., on request.

Postage, packing and insurance ... 35¢

## BOBECHES

Bobeches without prism rings for Candle Drip. Fit on any type of candlestick.



13041 3"-49¢ ea.
13010 3"-29¢ ea. 3½"-35¢ ea.
13043 3"-39¢ ea.
13044 3"-59¢ ea.
13039 3"-39¢ ea.
13042 3"-39¢ ea.
13040 3"-59¢ ea.
13012 3"-59¢ ea.

All with 1 inch center hole. Minimum order is 6 Bobeches. Postage, packing and insurance .... 35¢

BOBECHES with rings for Prisms

Style No. 9: 3" round. 6 or 8 prism rings. 79¢ ea.

Style No. 10: 3½" round. 8 prism rings. 89¢ ea.

3" scalloped. 6 prism rings. 89¢ ea.
3½" scalloped. 8 prism rings. 99¢ ea.
Postage, packing and insurance ... 35¢

## CHANDELIER

**WONDERFUL VALUE!**
**Crystal Chandelier No. P 50/5**

This beautifully crafted chandelier is covered with exquisite, imported crystal prisms . . . Perfect for traditional and contemporary decor throughout the home. One of many perfectly marvelous chandeliers we carry.

Height 19" — Width 18" Price $49.00

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back
We have on hand and can furnish on request, reproductions of chandeliers similar to those shown in the Williamsburg Restoration—all at moderate prices.

**PAULEN CRYSTAL CO. — 296 Broadway, New York 7, — Digby 4-1748**

**CURIO--** *For the Unusual*

**CORNER**

*Butterick's* Glass of Fashion Magazine, June 1897, April 1898 and Metropolitan Fashions 1898, lot $5. *Advertising posters,* 13x8" in color, Du-Pont Powder 1900, U. S. Troopers Hunting Buffalo, and Steady, pair $8. *National Geographic Magazine,* Oct., Nov., Dec. 1909, $5. Anna Fay's *Guide to Dreams,* 1900, 64 pages $2. *Catalog Gattle Jewelry Co.,* 1914, 120 pages $3. *Pigeons and All About Them* by F. M. Gilbert, 1898, illustrated, 260 pages $3. Fuillevert's *Science of Palmistry* with reproductions of Famous Hands, 1897, 255 pages $3. 8-page *illustrated advertising pamphlet,* Calaveras Big Tree Stage Co., Calif., 1895, $4. *Illustrated catalog* United Mfrs. Mail Order Co., 1908, prices of Gone-with-the-wind lamps, silver, Victor records & phonographs, clothes, etc., 112 pages $5.

*Old, curious, out-of-print books, cloth bound, illustrated, fine condition: Gade,* Collecting Antiques for Pleasure and Profit $6; Intimate Incidents of an Antique Shop $5. Litchfield, How to Collect Old Furniture $5. *Wallace,* Wooden Ships and Iron Men, 337 pages $5. *Wilson,* Silverwork and Jewelry, 346 pages $6. *Cockerell,* Bookbinding and Care of Books, 342 pages $6. *Kunz,* Curious Lore of Precious Stones, 406 pages, rare $12. *Plimpton,* Education of Shakespeare, illustrated from school books in use in his time $4. *Monson,* Drinking Vessels of Bygone Days $6. Downes, John S. Sargent, His Life and Work, 313 pages $10. *Wallace Nutting's* beautifully illustrated books, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Maine, New Hampshire and Ireland, beautiful, $5 each. *Earle,* China Collecting in America, 429 pages, rare $12. *Alice Van Leer Carrick's* books on antique collecting, illustrated: Next to Nothing House; Collector's Luck; Collector's Luck in Spain; Collectors Luck in France $5 each.

*These prices include postage.*

ARNOLD N. JOHNSON

1738 House, Petersham, Mass.

**SHOP OF DREAMS**

*Mrs. Eva Lamberts*

*8 Pearl St., Grand Rapids, Mich.*

**Cranberry Hobnail** hanging lamp $100. **Hanging hall lamps:** cranberry Hobnail $30; ruby $22. **Blue Bohemian** wine bottle $45. **Cranberry:** wine bottle $20; 2 pickle casters $20 each; vase $10; vase $8; syrup jug $20; syrup jug $15. **Pair vaseline** covered Daisy & Button compotes $65 pr. **Colored Staffordshire hens:** large $65; smaller $35. **Currier & Ives prints, framed:** Sunny Side-On the Hudson $15; The Boyne Water $15; Arkansas Traveler $18; The Old Ruins $15; Summer in the Country $20; The Giants Causeway $16; A Home in the Wilderness $20. **Lion** covered compote $20.

**Lots of cranberry, vaseline, amber, blue, green, Milk & ruby glass. No reproductions.**

*Important New Data for Antiques Collectors*

# Terraline Vases, 1885-1890

WHAT kind of ware is this?" said the collector, picking up a vase on which a spray of roses in high relief nestled in somewhat soiled coloration, the leaves of the spray standing out as free and as bold as the petals of the roses. The dealer just didn't know. She suspected it was "early hand painted" or something. Now this isn't an isolated case. It is happening in a good many antiques shops. Most of our readers know precisely what it is to listen to the election returns during a national contest. Local news comes first, or depending upon geographic location, news from the East comes first. But one district after another, through the night, comes through with its balloting results. Now stretch that night into a lifetime, and instead of election returns, think of it in terms of the household goods of successive decades finally being sold off or placed on the market. The individual household seldom makes a ripple on the surface, but when, say, a few thousand homes that contain the remains of items purchased in the 1870's and 1880's, empty their goods and chattels into antiques or even second-hand channels, we can notice it. We are noticing more and more of these nameless, high relief applied decoration, hand painted vases in certain of the shops. Most of the vases, regardless of shape, are embellished with either rose sprays or water lilies.

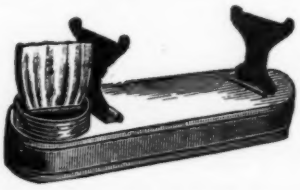
A Baltimore source which prefers to remain anonymous has been kind enough to supply us with what is guaranteed to be the true facts. Here then, is the story: These are Terraline vases "for oil painting". Terraline, as a term, means "of the nature of earthenware". Actually, some of the vases were of fired clay, and some were of plastic earth and cement, molded, dried, but not fired. The entire surface of the vases was designed for coating with enamel, and for coloration in the same medium. The art was a parlor pastime. Hirshberg, Hollander & Company of Baltimore were extensive dealers in Terraline vases and the colors, brushes, oils, et cetera.

These vases were sold extensively from c. 1885 to c. 1890, after which the vogue seems to have died out. The reason for the passing may be found in the fact that Terraline vases, in the white, sold for $1 to $3 each. The cost of the materials to decorate them cost another several dollars. This investment, a minimum of $3 to produce a "fancy" parlor vase, was considerably in excess of the cost of a similar vase of art glass from an American factory, or a fancy piece of ware from a European majolica pottery.

The examples shown picture the vases uncolored, or in the white, with their selling prices. These include data indicating that such vases were available from 5½ to 19 inches high. All were characterized by bold relief decoration of flowers and leaves, imitative of Irish Belleek ware and of Dresden type wares.

## *Curling Iron Heater*

Shopping for antiques will occasionally turn up some unidentifiable items. Would you know this one if you found it? It's a frizzing iron heater, used for heating irons for curling wigs as early as the 17th century. Often found in the equipment of tinners, jewelers and silversmiths who used them for heating small soldering irons; they were made as late as 1910.



Most examples after the 1860's burned kerosene; before that time, spirits of wine or fatty lamp fluids.

# "Memoirs of a Huguenot Family"

**Published by Putnam 1853**

Perhaps one of the most important early American journals of record, that of the Reverend James Fontaine, 1715-1716, was translated from the original French, 1852, by Ann Maury, and published 1853 by the house of Putnam. Dr. Fontaine and his family traveled in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania and New York. The autobiography (in manuscript) remained unpublished for 140 years and then, when translated, was found to contain invaluable intimate data on the lives and activities of one of the really important elements of our 17th and 18th century colonization.

The Huguenots, from the Swiss term, Eigenossen, meaning "the against faction" were the original reformed group who advocated the reading of the scriptures and the reading of the Mass, in the language of the people. This movement began in France, in advance of the activities of Wycliffe in England, and John Huss in Bohemia, a follower of Wycliffe.

It is seldom fully appreciated that practically every immigrant from Continental Europe came to the colonies because of historic or current religious beliefs. Among the settlers from Europe not in this category were the Swedes who established a colony on the Delaware and the Dutch who were among the earliest non-English colonists. The French, Swiss and Rhenish German arts and crafts in the colonies were impressed by these religious dissenters. Frequently they brought but little goods with them, but what they created here was for many years within the pattern of the prototype objects of their own homelands. This was true of dress, of furniture, of domestic utensils, heating methods, architectural style of homes and cottages, and cuisine. "Memoirs of a Huguenot Family" by Ann Maury is one of the important records of this movement.

## PHRENOLOGY ANTIQUES

***Are they valuable items?***

The major ones are the pottery and porcelain busts on which the phrenological zones are marked and lettered. These, ranging from ½ to life size, seem to hold a price range of from $50 to $100 each. A smaller bust, used as an inkwell, brings about the same, or slightly less. The spurious science of phrenology, advocated by Spurzheim and others (in the U.S.A. by Fowler & Wells) was based on the scientific studies of Franz Joseph Gall, on the anatomy and physiology of the brain and skull formation. The earliest English account of Gall's work was published in 1807.


# GETTYSBURG AREA
## ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSN.

**Visit the Antiques Shops in the immediate area of historic Gettysburg. These well stocked shops will provide a plentiful and varied supply of antiques suitable for dealer and collector. No other section in the country combines more antiques shops capable of supplying your every need, with so many attractions of historic interest.**

**ANTIQUES FOLLY,** Dora Mae Kane, 7 miles West of Gettysburg on Chambersburg road, U. S. No. 30. Furniture, primitives, unusual items.

**THE ALEXANDER FARM ANTIQUES,** R. D. 2, Hanover Dam Road, Hanover Tel. 28363. Furniture, glass, china, miscellaneous items.

**ANTIQUES-ON-THE-SQUARE,** New Oxford, Pa. 10 miles East of Gettysburg on U.S. 30. General line antiques.

**JOHN C. BYERS,** Decorator of toleware and furniture. 382 E. King St., Littlestown, Pa.

**DILLER ANTIQUE SHOP,** N. Main St., York Springs, Pa. General line antiques. Quitting business and selling out at cost.

**C. R. HARTLAUB,** 3 miles East of Gettysburg on U.S. No. 30. Phone 980R22. Wholesale and retail.

**HEMLOCK HEDGE ANTIQUES,** 13 miles West of Gettysburg on U. S. No. 30, "Caledonia". Phone Fayetteville 910R3.

**HESS ANTIQUE SHOP,** 233 Chambersburg St., Gettysburg, Pa. Phone 619W. Furniture, glass, china. Wholesale and retail.

**HOKE PLATING & POLISHING SHOP,** 24 McCosh Street, Hanover, Pa. Antiques polished & lacquered, lights electrified. Open evenings.

**MRS. ARNO LEGORE ANTIQUES,** 12½ Sprenkle Ave., Hanover, Pa. Phone 5684. Retail and wholesale. Lamps, china and glass.

**McSHERRYSTOWN ANTIQUE SHOP,** Rt. 116, H. Noel, Prop. General line. Priced for resale. Open evenings, Saturday, Sunday.

**THE OLD LAMP SHOP,** Early Americana, Fairfield Road, Route 116, 1 mile from square, Gettysburg, Pa. Phone 216Y.

**N. L. OYLER, ANTIQUES,** First stop 2½ miles East of Gettysburg on Rte. 30. Glass, china, tin, furniture. Mail: 202 S. Stratton, Gettysburg.

**RED SCHOOLHOUSE ANTIQUES,** 5 miles South of Gettysburg on U. S. No. 15. Rough and refinished furniture. Lamp shades and parts.

**ANDREW J. RILEY ANTIQUES**
Seven Stars, Pa.

**JOHN C. RUDISILL,** 300 Broadway, Hanover, Pa. Telephone 23195. Furniture refinished and rough.

**WEAVER'S WHITE BARN,** U. S. No. 30, 3 miles East of Gettysburg. Phone 980R24. Dutch & N. E. furniture in rough. Wholesale & retail.

**WILLOW RUN ANTIQUES SHOP,** U.S. No. 30, New Oxford. General line antiques. Featuring goblets, bowls and dough trays.

**JOE WISENSALE,** 19 Pine St., on Rt. 116, Hanover. Specialize—Penna. pine furniture.

**AUCTION SALE**
**Weaver's White Barn**
**Tuesday, May 19 - 9]a. m.**

***Additional information may be secured by writing any of the dealers above.***

# *FOR SALE*

***Cameo walnut Victorian set,*** **consisting of Sofa, Lady's chair, Gentleman's chair, Sleigh Rocker. In fine condition, now being used in antique Victorian home.** ***Priced at $600 crated for shipping.***

***Any other article, seen in picture, also for sale. Write for prices.***

**STELLA REED FLEMING**
**383 S. Main, Lewistown, Penna.**

# BERKS COUNTY ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSOCIATION

***invites you to visit***

## 21 Outstanding Dealers In the Heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch Country

***One Piece . . . or a Carload***

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND FREE MAP OF DEALERS, SEND 3¢ STAMP.**

**Berks County Antiques Dealers Association**

**Ralph L. Heist,** *Secretary*

**Box 1285, READING, PENNA.**



**HILLVIEW ANTIQUES SHOP, Monmouth, Maine**

BETSEY M. PERLEY — OPEN JUNE 1ST

**Unusually good pair walnut frames,** glass over proof liners, original photos young women, nice costume detail $19.50. **6 goblets,** different, old $3. Light **green salt and pepper,** hand painted, gold tops $2.50. **Silver salver,** replated, EPNS 75, pierced gallery, retailers add 20%, $7. **Alhambra** odd saucer, brown, nice ash tray $2. **Daisy & Button** square butter pat $2. **5 books,** 2 children's, 1 songs, 1 floral, '79 to '88, $4.50. 2 large **Geographies,** 1 has few tears, old $1.50. **Hamilton** open sugar, 3 small chips base $3. **Jap tea set,** unmarked, slender pieces, covered sugar, teapot, creamer, 6 cups & saucers, rose decor, thin, nice $6.

Pressed Glass bell, 6", pewter clapper $4. **Brown opaque** (Lee) shallow 7" plate $6.50. **R. Dunham** teapot $12.50. Set 6 **Bavarian plates,** lattice edge, 5", blue windmills $7.50. Lovely **papier-mache tray,** old Japanese, 13x21", scalloped edges, elaborate floral decor in subdued colors $25. Silk, velvet and satin, elaborate stitches and **embroidered quilt,** never lined $10. **Gone-with-the-wind lamp base,** very large, burnished, burgundy with white mums $15. **Old album,** 192 photos, 7¼x9¼", gilt edges, fine buckles, binding some loose, contents proof $3.50. **Bonn large cheese dish,** orchids $8. **Bed warmer,** original handle, burnished, fine $27.50.

**Proof unless noted. Shipping extra.**


# Gift Annals

***Table books for collectors evaluated and listed . . .***

By CANDICE WENDT

THE Gift Annual was an American publishing institution from the late 1830's. In philosophy, we probably borrowed the basic idea from the English, but what we did about Gift Annuals and other Gift Books was strictly American. Facts, and values, are more important than opinions; therefore we shall confine these remarks to facts and to prices current since 1950. We realize the danger of price quoting. Therefore we must go on record here and now and state: *the prices here quoted are not what we, or anyone we know, will pay for these items; they are prices either asked by antiquarian booksellers for the items, or prices realized at book auctions,* and you must be your own judge as to what you may get in dollars for comparable items, or pay for them if you want to collect them. Gift annuals have what we now regard as very "stuffy" literary and poetic content. But, on occasion, the annuals contained contributions by famed American and other authors, such as Poe, Hawthorne, Emerson, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Irving, Tennyson, Dickens, Trollope and Scott. In some cases this may be the first publication of the essay and so has first edition value.

Gift annuals also contained *elegant engravings,* sometimes just pretty, sometimes documentary (in that the picture displays furniture, stoves, mantels, and elegancies, furniture, et cetera, of the period) and sometimes historic; views of places, events, et cetera, of American interest. These constitute the chief value of Gift Annual content. The number of different issues—to those willing to do a bit of calculating—is an indication of the production of these annuals down through the years.

Amaranth ($1 to $2.50)*
American Keepsake ($2.50)
Atlantic Souvenir ($1.50 to $3)*
Book of Gems ($2.50)
Boston Books ($3.00)
Bridal Greetings ($2.50)
Casket ($2.25)
Chaplet of Literary Gems ($3.00)
Choice of Pearls ($3.50)
Christian Diadem ($2.00)
Christian Keepsake ($1.50 to $2.50)*
Christian Offering ($1.00)
Christmas Blossoms ($2.50)
Christmas Box ($1.00)
Christmas Roses ($2.00)
Christmas Tribute ($2.50)
Coronal ($2.00)
Diadem ($1.00)
Evergreen ($2.00)
Flora's Dictionary ($2.00)
Forget-me-not ($1.50)
Friendship's Gift ($2.00)

Friendship's Offering ($1.50 to $2.50)*
Garland ($2.00)
Gem ($2.00)*
Gift ($1.00 to $4.00)*
Golden Gift ($1.00 to $2.50)
Heavenly Token ($2.50)
Humming Bird ($1.50)
Iris ($1.50)
Keepsake ($2.00 to $3.50)*
Ladies Scrap-Book ($2.00)
Ladies Wreath ($2.50)
Lady's Album ($2.00)
Lady's Gift ($3.00)
Laurel Leaves ($2.50)
Leaflets of Memory ($2.00)*
Lily of the Valley ($2.50)
Literary Souvenir ($3.00)
Magnolia ($1.50 to $3.00)*
May Flower ($3.50—for 1846, with article by Poe)
Moss Rose ($2.00)
New Year's Gift ($2.00)
Oasis ($1.00 to $2.50)*
Odd Fellows' Offering ($1.50)
Opal ($5 for 1844 issue with article by Poe)
Our Country ($1.50)
Parlour Scrap-Book ($3.00)
Passion Flower ($1.50)
Philopoena ($2.00)
Rainbow ($1 to $4)
Rose ($1.50)
Rose of Sharon ($2 to $3)
Snow Flake ($1.00 to $2.50)
Token ($1.50 to $5.00)
Token & Atlantic Souvenir ($3.50 to $5)*
Violet ($1.50 to $3.00)
Wintergreen ($2.00)
Young Maiden's Mirror ($3.00)

This list is far from a complete bibliographic check list of published annuals. Neither is it a recording of the number of years any annual was issued. Some were of one issue only. Others were published for ten or more years. Those marked with a star (*) can be characterized as either having various *places* of publication from year to year, or having especially valued literary contributions, accounting for the price range. This is, however, a first recording of a major number of the gift annuals which, whether underpriced or overpriced, are now to be found in antiques shops. It should be noted that the prices here given in no case derive from antiques shops, but from antiquarian book stores or auctions of old books. In some cases we arrive at the auction price by averaging, because often annuals are "bunched" for such sale, anywhere from four to a dozen being offered as a lot.

## The THUMB Bible

The *thumb* Bible, so called because of its size, is an antique book of considerable merit; a Bible in miniature. Some are less than two inches square, page size. We have seen an American one, printed at Boston 1765, priced at $250. Later examples have been noted priced from $5 upward by antiquarian booksellers.


***For You, and You, and You! Really Startling Opportunities in Genuine, and Meritorious***

# Antiques

ORDER TODAY . . . . FROM
**GEORGE RIGGS**
**98 Kraft Ave.**
**Bronxville, N. Y.**

*Sheffield tea urn, 19"* high, with urn-form burner, ovoid body, on 4-footed supports, curvate ball footed base, lion head, ringed lifts, with interior heating well, engraved banding, initialed GL. It is not marked, but is French or English and good! *$75 net. The GL engraved initials are those of George Lyde, one time president of N.Y. Stock Exchange. He bought this urn in England. His granddaughter asserted the urn dates from 1810's. This is a very imposing piece. I can offer it at this price because I purchased the entire estate.*
*Pair 3-branch candelabra, Sheffield plate,* marked S 166. They are 20½" tall. The 3-branch section removable to make banquet candlesticks for 1 candle, not exactly alike but sufficiently so for pair usage, will sell separately *$50 each, net.*
*Sheffield caster* set, 5 cut, Irish glass bottles and mustard jar, salt, pepper, oil and vinegar, carry handle, ball footed, 9" high. *Bargain at $20*
*Pair Waterford pitchers,* cut, line and ball, 1 perfect $50, 1 with heat crack $20. *Buy the $50 one and you may have both for $60. They're a matched pair.*
*Waterford oval cut shallow dish,* 8½x6½", Diamond & Fan $20. Waterford, or Pittsburgh, shallow dish, 8x10" Diamond and Bar cut with Sheraton cut base, octagon shape *$25*
*Pair Waterford or Stourbridge cut wine decanters,* fluted and engraved, cut balloon stoppers chipped, pint sizes, the pair (9½") *$27.50.*
*Pair Waterford boat salts,* footed, diamond cut, 3" high, 4" long in bowl, the pair *$20.*
*Elkington & Co., Sheffield,* marked E&CO with all other marks, coffee, teapot, creamer and open sugar basin, melon-form finials, ivory insulators on handles of pots, *a really beautiful set. This maker was featured in Antiques Digest. This set is featured in Elkington Catalog of 1840. Complete $85.*
*Copper "stove hole" teakettles:* One, large 11", $30; one 9", $20; one, 9" $25. *These have constricted bottoms which drop into a stove hole.*
*PEWTER,* Continental: teapot, angel mark, 7", $18 (bottom repaired); tea caddy, 7½" screw top $10 (hexagon shape); sugar box, covered, and hanging handle, 5¼", molded bands of Tudor roses, angel mark $27.50 (a beauty!); small covered tankard, mark DR $15; basin, 13", angel mark "zinn" $20; collection, 3 measures, 1 litre and half litre, all marked, one with 12 marks of official guager, the lot $25; 9" plates, pair $30, mark dated 1769; one dish, angel mark $8.
*Rookwood,* 14-flame mark, "Rolling Hill" landscap tile 9x12", framed, pastel blues *$17.50.*
*1 doz. Rich & Fisher, NY., Annesley (England)* plates, 9" size, Chinese pattern, in colors *$22.50.*
*Lowestoft cup and saucer,* (nick on bottom rim) *$9.*
*Marked Dresden & Crossed Swords* dish, 7", flowers and gold *$10, also with H mark.*
*Cranberry Thumbprint,* clear handle, creamer, 5", $6.50. *Wrought iron chamber candlesticks,* said to be 17th Century English, curvate animalistic handles, pair $8. Oriental tin, enameled tea caddy, 8", $6. Oriental rose jar, plum blossom and blue, slight rim chip $10.
*Pitcher,* pressed, Beaded Festoon, 10", $12. "Though absent not forgotted" motto patch box, Bilston enamel $15. Papier-mache, japanned, sulky & horse $8. Jewel top, ivory and gold pill box $15 (very fine!) *Wishbone mark Sevres* box, shoe form, in colors $12.

**Phone, Wire or Write . . . check with order. Return privilege granted. Send stamps for reply to questions. Stamps for Parcel Post shipment, or Express Collect. NO C.O.D.**



# THE WISE DEALER KNOWS

## Concentrated Buying Saves Time and Tires

Whatever your needs—from one piece to a carload—we can supply them from our shop and warehouse packed with merchandise you want — at prices that will please you.

We offer a wide selection of fine merchandise in *Early American and Victorian—Furniture, Glassware, China and Primitives.* Every item guaranteed old and authentic.

We sell TO THE TRADE ONLY. No lists—but visit us at any time—we are open every day—and ready to serve you.

# MARAVENE'S

## ANTIQUES SHOP & WAREHOUSE

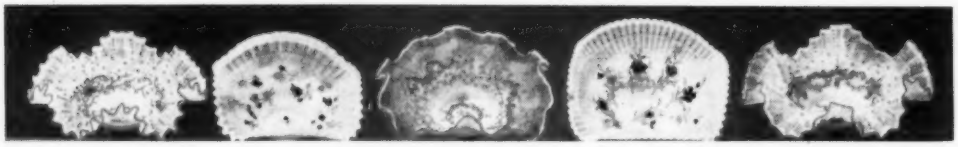
3702 E. Market St. on U. S. 30 East, YORK, PENNA.

**An addition of considerable importance to our knowledge of fine art glass is this documented essay on the . . .**

# Hahn Glassware of Jablonec, Bohemia

WHO made this glass? What is the pattern name? What are these curious tall beakers, rose vases? Is this Mary Gregory? Is this Venetian? Is this Stouvenal, or Dorflinger, Clichy, or what? These questions, all of them, have been posed in respect of the glasswares here pictured. And not once have we had the right answer. They are from the Cristallglassfabric of Hahn, Jablonec, Bohemia, and, in philosophy, are descended directly from the Venetians who settled there, from the island fortress glassworks of Murano. As it happens, these pictures are not photographs of glass now in collections, and attributed to the Jablonec works. They are photocollotypes issued by the maker of the glass, each item hand colored to display the precise nature and quality of the ware pictured. These, then, are completely documented pictures and whoever has glass of similar nature now can know precisely that what they have is Hahn glass from Jablonec, Bohemia, of a date ranging from 1850 to 1880.

It is to be regretted that the illustrations cannot be shown here, as in the original pictures, with the magnificent color tones that each piece bears. The delicate, superb hand decorations range from hues of deep ruby to pale pinks to orchids; powder to royal blues; creams to deep lemon yellows; each flower or bird carrying its own natural color. Spinning Wheel is indebted to the Americana Foundation, one of whose members made this important discovery and generously passed it along to us for publication. There will be more detailed information on Hahn glassware in a future issue. Right now, the discovery has sufficient importance to take the stage pictorially, and dominate the scene.



*Satin glass berry plates for fitting in silver wire stands. Chief market in USA were makers of fine silver-plated table wares.*

*Clear, blue, and ruby glass water sets hand decorated with leaves and flowers. The fifth one is identical to what is popularly called "Mary Gregory", but here is Hahn, Bohemian.*

*Hand painted matte finish satin glass vases. It is obvious these are not "quick-painted" bargain store wares but really fine art glass of superior quality. The prices, given in French francs indicate a retail price range of from one dollar each for the small pieces upward to ten dollars or more, per item.*

*Matte finish satin, or parian glass, vases, from left to right; four tile-form surface vases in varied shades of pink and blue, funnel form vase, gadroon edged tapering vase, flat edged tapered vase with Colonial figure, smaller gadroon edge, small flat edge, and small sawtooth rim with child or cupid. The fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth examples are exquisitely hand painted in the best porcelain tradition.*

## DORIS H. WILSON

**R. 35, Box 562, Kennebunkport, Me.**

**Blue Milk Glass** hen covered dish, white head $8.50.

**Royal Bayreuth** tomato teapot $7.50.

**Silver Lustre** creamer $9.50.

**Copper Lustre** milk size pitcher $15.

**12" Bristol** plate, all over decoration pansies, violets and daisies $7.50.

Very ornate **silver plated syrup** with tray, fine condition $12.50.

**Gothic pattern** Sandwich whale oil 10½" lamp, rough base $12.50.

**Table lamp,** Milk Glass base, brass stem, clear font $8.

**Table lamp,** soapstone base, brass stem Honeycomb font $10.

**Hand painted** open handle cake plate, all over lovely floral decoration $12.50.

**5 green and white** bone dishes, each $1.

**Pine dressing table,** 1 long drawer, backboard, spool legs and stretcher, green paint $14.50.

**Pine wash-stand,** hole in top, towel rack ends $12.50.

**Mahogany drop leaf table,** 42" square leaves up, drawer at 1 end, nicely turned legs, usable condition $49.50.

**1-drawer night stand,** usable condition $27.50.

**1-drawer drop leaf night stand,** usable condition $34.50.

**Walnut oblong frame,** gold liner $4.50.

**Doll's trunk,** with old clothes $6.50.

**Furniture prices include crating Transportation extra.**

# THE FIFIELDS

**P.O. Box 72 — Wellesley Hills 82, Massachusetts**

**PATTERN GLASS GOBLETS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bellflower | $5.00 | Paneled Jewel | $3.50 |
| Buckle | 4.50 | Prince Albert | 5.00 |
| Huber | 3.00 | Frosted Circle | 5.00 |
| Almond Thumbprint | 3.50 | Balder | 3.00 |
| Arched Grape | 3.00 | Sherwood | 2.50 |
| DuQuesne | 2.50 | Double Spear | 3.50 |
| Mioton | 2.50 | Beaumont | 3.00 |
| Paneled Case | 3.00 | Printed English Hobnail | 3.00 |
| Looped Ovals | 2.75 | Florida Palm | 3.00 |
| Chain | 2.50 | Loop & Argus | 2.50 |
| Dots and Dashes | 2.50 | Cornucopia | 3.00 |
| Ashburton | 5.00 | Diamond Point, knob stem | 7.50 |
| New England Pineapple | 7.50 | Horn of Plenty | 12.75 |

*Write for prices on other goblet patterns.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Liberty Bell** platter, 11x7" | $10.00 | **Icicle** footed sauces | 4.00 |
| **Clear vinegar cruet** | 4.00 | **Rose in Snow** cake plate | 9.00 |
| **Covered compote,** Thumbprint | 12.00 | **Cupid & Venus** jam jar | 11.00 |
| **Chandelier** tumbler | 5.00 | **6" Sandwich Industrial** plate, McKearin pl. 41 | write |
| **Ruby Thumbprint** celery | 11.00 | **Rose in Snow** covered butter dish | 14.00 |
| **Paneled Thistle** cake compote | 9.75 | **9" Bennington** type bowl | 12.00 |
| **Beaded Grape Medallion** water pitcher | 18.50 | **Oblong Rose Medallion** covered vegetable dish | 25.00 |
| **Meissen Crossed Swords Onion** vegetable dish, round, with cover | 25.00 | | |

**Inquiries are Answered Promptly. Stamps Please.**

## *CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP*

**19 Leigh St., Clinton, N. J.**

**Framed motto** worked in colored worsted, Victorian, similar to those in Spinning Wheel, April 1953, page 28, "Old Arm Chair" $4.50.

**Victorian wire plant stand,** 3 shelves, can be folded flat when not in use $15 . . . another, considerably larger, does not fold up $22, (see Spinning Wheel, April 1953, pages 34-35) . . . **Universal Geography,** by Malte-Brun, Boston, 1834, 2 large volumes, each 9x11¼", 640 & 680 pages respectively plus numerous quaint old maps and engravings, full leather binding, finely printed, binding somewhat worn, good general condition $6.50 . . . Several other old books, write.

**Bristol glass vase,** 10" high, white enamel floral decoration $6 . . . Berry or ice cream dish and 6 matching sauces, **Diamond and Sunburst** pattern, ruby and clear, set $16 . . . **Hobnail berry bowl,** fluted top, lemon-yellow edge, (R. W. Lee pl. 74, 80, etc.), fine old piece $14.50 . . . **Waterford glass decanter,** 10½" high, beautiful shape and cut $12.50 . . . **2 large pine mantels** removed from old New Jersey house, built circa 1776, write. **2 sets of tiles** suitable for tiling period fireplaces, write. Also a smaller mantel, circa 1820, write.

**Pair of rush bottom stenciled chairs,** 2-ladder back, Connecticut, circa 1820, original rush seats and stenciling in fine condition $15 each . . . **Splat-back turned rush seat chair,** Pennsylvania, circa 1750, similar to one illustrated page 80, lower right, Drepperd, Antique Chairs, usable original condition $18.

**No C.O.D's. Postage extra. Please allow enough, excess returned. All items in good or proof condition. Stamp please.**

# ATTENTION! Antiques Collectors & Dealers . . .

**On your next trip, visit the dealers in the Northern Tier of beautiful Pennsylvania and the Southern Tier of New York State, Gateway to Finger Lakes.**

**Austin, W. L.** ..... Phone 3-1698
709 W. Gray St., Elmira, N. Y.

**Cermak, Mrs. Andrew** .. Phone 2-1521
973 Walnut St., Elmira, N. Y.

**Henderson's** ..... Phone 6743
Loma-Craft Antique Shop
1107 Penna. Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

**Iron Kettle Antiques** .. Phone 9-4101
118 N. Main St., Horseheads, N. Y.

**Matthews, Beth F.** ..... Phone 2-2529
912 W. First St., Elmira, N. Y.

**Meacham's Antiques** ... Phone 3-3930
Pine City Rd., Elmira, N. Y.

**Rinwaldon's Antiques** ... Phone 8443
1720 W. Water St., Elmira, N. Y.

**Robinson, J. H.** ..... Phone 2-2487
106 Washington St., Elmira, N. Y.

**Steele's Antiques** ..... Phone 2-0550
610 Maple Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

**Van Auken Antique Shop** . Ph. 2-5200
609 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y.

**Webb's Antiques** ..... Phone 3-1146
217 Glenwood Ave., Elmira Hts., N.Y.

**Cook's Variety Store** .. Phone 1 F 12 or 1 Y 21 ..... Van Etten, N. Y.

**Denson's Antiques**
504 Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y.

**Ferguson's Antiques** ... Phone 707 M
412 Loder St., Waverly, N. Y.

**Mitchell, Mrs. Florence**
Troy, Penna.

**Owego Antiques** ..... Phone 590
1 Park St., Owego, N. Y.

**Park, Jessie B.** ..... Phone 261
Woodhull, N. Y.

**Pelton, Mrs. Faye**
Little House of Antiques
847 Crown St., Olean, N. Y.

**Roan's, Bob Antiques**
Cogan Station, Penna.

**Robacker's Antiques**
215 Main St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

**Roseman's Antiques** .. Ph. TU-3-7141
193 S. Keystone Ave., Sayre, Penna.
Route 220-309

**Southwick, Woody** ..... Phone 4-1336
1023 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

**FALL ANTIQUES SHOW - September 15 to 18 inclusive**

**Mark Twain Hotel Ballroom, ELMIRA, NEW YORK**

For information, write: F. G. Steele, 610 Maple Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

*Sponsored by the Elmira Antique Dealers Association*

**HARRIETT DAVIDSON BOLAN**
**84 Waterman St.**
**Providence 6, R. I.**

**In marked American pewter,** 8" basin with eagle touch of Boardman and Co., 1825, Kerfoot 215, $32, excellent condition. Other American pieces, write.

**Lacy Sandwich 7x5" dish,** Leaf and Gothic Arch variant, McKearin plate 150: No. 7, $9.

**Set of 12 red and white fringed napkins,** nice condition, wide red borders, white centers, all with floral design and Roman Key $15. Set of all white fringed napkins to go with any red and white cloth, 6 for $6.50.

**Beautiful cobalt blue 6" perfume bottle,** bulbous base with matching bulbous stopper, gold trim on raised design $9.50.

Unusually pretty **cranberry to clear vinegar cruet,** deep color, clear handle and stopper $15.

**Stunning and unusual red hall hanging lamp,** frosted background with 2" clear red bull's eyes, 10" dia; all complete $18.50.

**Exquisite pearl handled 13" carving set,** 3 pieces $18.50. Also set of 12 pearl handled 6" bread & butters (fruits) $28. All made by Lamson and Goodnow.

**Cunning tin 14" alligator toy** with negro rider, winds up, travels and mouth opens $5.25.

Set of 5 **blue floral edged dinner plates,** 10", "Landscape," Etruria, England by Wedgwood (6th free, under chip) $10.

**Transportation extra. Stamp appreciated.**

**WILKINSON'S ANTIQUES**
**4 Stone Ave., White Plains, N. Y.**
***White Plains 6-8576***

**Wedgwood cache pot,** Jasperware, 7" high, 8" wide, England $38. **4 Waterford spirit bottles,** original stoppers, marked Rum, Brandy, Hollands, Schrub, 1 professionally repaired $16. **Royal Worcester** pitcher, 5½" high, exquisite floral design, gold applied handle, England $18. Large early **amethyst bulb vase,** 9" high, rough pontil $15.

**2-part Cut Glass punch bowl,** 9½" high, 10" wide, exquisitely cut $39. **Millefiori lamp,** beautiful colors, electrified, no shade $20. **Large frosted bust** of military man, 4" high, "Ich Dien", (meaning "I Serve") on small bronze holder $12. **Cranberry to opalescent** overlay ruffled dish, 10½" wide $16. **Ironstone** oval platter, 17½", $4.

**Ironstone gravy boat** $4.50. **Large Ironstone** water pitcher, Cockson & Chetwood $4.50. **Pair purple Ironstone** plates, 10½", E. Challinor-Tunstall, Rose pattern, each $5. **Old Blue Willow** pattern platter, 14½", $5. **Theo. Haviland** covered vegetable tureen, Schleiger Blank 312, $5. **1 dozen Royal Bayreuth** square scalloped plates, center bouquet, all over floral border, 1 has flake chip $22.

**Open sugars:** Arabesque $4; Honeycomb $4. Covered sugar, Ribbed Ivy, flakes under rim $8.

**Spooners:** Ribbed Bellflower $4; Horn of Plenty $5; Cherry, base flake chip $2.50.

**Goblets:** 1 Beaded Mirror $3; 4 New England Pineapple, each $6.50; 5 Honeycomb, each $2; 6 Honeycomb egg cups, each $1.50.

**Pretty Victorian** walnut whatnot hanging shelf, nicely carved $7. **Marble Slag** sugar, no cover $6.

**Send stamp for lists in pewter, brass, copper, clocks.**

**Transportation extra. Write your wants.**

*Unique Zoetrope, c. 1830's. It has "cinerama" action. Note the section of film showing through slot. When in motion, the entire surface of the drum shows the action. The inner drum spins in opposite direction. All action is from the hand crank, geared by belting to the drums.*

***The first Cinerama, the first Silly Symphony, the first Animated Cartoon . . . the Antique Ancestor of the Motion Picture . . . stemmed from...***

# ZOETROPES!

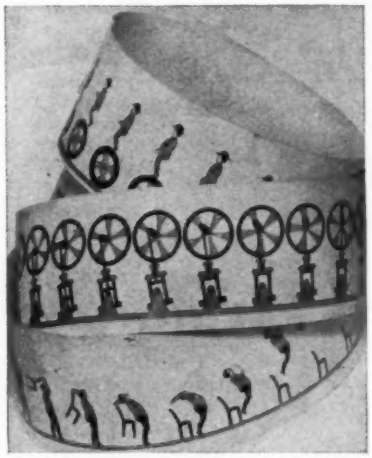
By Carl W. Drepperd

THIS device, in some form or other, has been, it seems, drawn to me. In fact, so mysterious has been my happening upon these items which, to nearly all others are indeed rarities, that I begin to wonder if they do not recognize in me, a kin spirit, or something. In the past decade, while scores, and perhaps hundreds of people have been almost madly seeking any kind of a zoetrope, no less than twelve have come within my opportunity to purchase, at very advantageous prices. That I have passed the opportunities on to others is a part of my boy-scout routine. Or shall I say it's the devil in me? Just get somebody, anybody, to buy a zoetrope and you have started a toy collector on the road to renewal of his, or her, youth. And of course, they just go on, and on, buying toys and other antiques!

Zoetrope, as a name, derives from Zoetropon, Greek, meaning wheel of life, or animation; Zoe- life. Tropon- to turn. It is alleged that the carvings on the pillars of the temple at Karnak, Egypt, displayed Osiris in subtly changed attitudes so that a believer, walking along the temple, and blinking his eyes, saw Osiris in motion. Concerning this legend, now perhaps 3,500 years old, I can give no authentication. But it could be true. Certainly this optical illusion toy sprang from somewhere. And optical illusion it is, whether a zoetrope, or the very latest motion picture. All the motion is due to the fact your eye and brain retains, for a split second, the image it sees. If there is a blink, whether of your eye lid, or an interval between the showing of the object, then any perceptible shift in position of the image is received as the picture of motion. Understand, we are discussing motion pictures and not your vision of actual objects in motion.

Of all the Zoetropes, Phenakistescopes, Wheels of Life, Thaumatropes, and Daedadali, that have come to my attention, the example pictured is far and away the best example. The only rub is there are but twelve films. Originally the machine would have had 100 or more. This machine is unlike the regular zoetropes for this reason; instead of looking through slots, (the chopper effect) at a film strip coiled against the walls of the drum, here, the effect is achieved by two drums, one spinning the film face outward, and moving counterclockwise and the other, the outer drum, with visual slots, four in number, equally spaced, spinning clockwise, at twice the speed of the inner drum.

The result is seeing the entire strip in action from outside the machine. Motion is imparted by a crank wheel with ingenious gearing and belts. This machine dates from c. 1830 and may be by William G. Horner, or by M. N. Reyand, both of whom were producers of such devices. In America, Bradley of New York and Springfield, Mass., made Zoetropes commercially from 1868. In 1872 a paper collar box in the form of a small zoetrope was featured. Bradley also made a miniature zoetrope with tiny films, examples of which are scarcer than the large ones. In 1850 a zoetrope magic lantern slide was made, the slide costing five dollars. It had a circular glass disc of animated cartoon characters, spinning one way while the chopper spun in the other direction. This slide projected not a strip of motion, but a spot, in which the action was confined. The machine pictured will do the same thing, or give the same effect, if one views it through a slot the same size as those in the outer drum.



*Some of the films from the Zoetrope pictured at beginning of this essay. Man doing jumps with a chair, steam engine, and balancing act on a wheel. Nine other films are nested in the drum. All films are animated cartoons, in color.*

Happily, I reconsidered buying a zoetrope at the White Plains show, November 1952. I say happily, meaning happily for the ultimate purchaser who was delighted with it and got it because I let it go. This machine had over fifty film strips. It was priced at $38. Don't ask me why that unusual, or odd, price. I do know the ultimate buyer paid $100 for it and was as happy as a lark to pay that price. My little one cost me $5. My Phenakistescope cost me $25. The machine pictured cost, again, that magic price, $38. And again, at least 5,000 people saw this machine and did not react to it before I saw it, and was conquered. Now, again, there are opulent collectors who want to take it away from me, with money.

[*Please turn to page 31*]


## GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES
## Phillipsburg, Kansas

*Send us your antiques want list*

**Wall plaques, Indian heads,** set of 3, 10x11", profiles of Indian brave and girl, fancy head dresses and earrings, and full face view of Indian girl with rose in her hair, 9x12", set of 3, $15.

**5-bottle caster set,** very ornate resilvered frame, 16" tall, 5 matching bottles, a fine set $35.

**Sprig pickle caster,** clear glass Sprig insert, silver frame and lid fair, usable condition $12.50.

**Blue Cane pickle caster,** resilvered frame, base edge of blue Cane insert is wear chipped, doesn't show in the frame, very pretty $15.

**Oval pickle dishes:** Egyptian $3.50; Paneled Forget-me-not $3.50; Inverted Loop $2; Banded Portland, gold trimmed $2; Dewdrop in Points, rough edge $2.50; Sweet Pear, silver trim $2; Buckingham $1.50.

**Swan, hand painted** Bavarian plate, 8½" swans & lady, lovely $7.50.

**Swan plates,** set 6—6" plates, gold trim, swans and water scene, 6 for $7.50.

**Cups and saucers:** 5 attractive rounded shape German china, with pretty handles, 3" diameter, garlands pink and yellow flowers, nice set, 5 for $12.50.

**Cups and saucers:** 8 thin A&D Limoges, France, blue leaf conventional border, pretty clusters of pink roses, 8 for $27.50.

**Child's table center set,** pretty pressed glass pattern, 2½" creamer, covered sugar, spooner, 3½" diameter covered butter, set $5.

**Child's berry set,** pressed glass, grape border, lots of quaint children playing in the pattern, 4" bowl, 6—2¼" sauces, darling $7.50.

**Sauces:** 5½" dia., large, opal edge to clear, Berry pattern, 6 for $10.

**Sauces:** set 3½x6" oval, very pretty, oval side panel with pattern ends and base, 6 for $10.

**Heavy Paneled Grape:** butter $10; 2 sauces $5.

**China cup plates:** 3½" dia., O&E Co., thin Austrian china, flower center, scalloped, lovely, 10 for $10.

**Lustre dresser set,** china: powder box, pin tray, perfume bottle, atomizer base, hand painted medallions of people and cupids, backgrounds red-gold lustre with gold trim, a fine old set, 4 pieces $35.

**Jeweler's scale** for weighing gold, silver, diamonds, brass balanced pans and weights, in 2¼x5½" hinged wood box, a real antique, most rare, English $12.50.

**Brass embossed stamp box,** 1½ x 3 x 1" with matching moistener box, 2½x2½x2", both $5.

**Ironstone soups:** 6 Elsmere, A&Co., brown flower bordered, 8½", 6 for $10.50.

**Cups & saucers:** 4 Bavarian, pink embossed edges, lots of yellow and pink roses, nice, 4 for $10.

**Ironstone gravy boat,** brown leaves, pink & blue flowers $3.

**Silver butter dish,** high handle, lid hangs in top like a bell, beautiful, resilvered $25.

**King's Crown:** 8" covered high compote, perfect $25; same with few rim chips $17.50; 7" open compote $9.50; 6" open compote (crack) $3.50; chipped pickle dish $1.50; cakestand, slight rim chips $8.50; glass based 4-bottle caster set $15.

**Sawtooth:** 9" open high compote $15; footed sugar base $5; spooner $4.50; celery vase $7.

**Transportation extra.**



## Tri-County Antiques Dealers' Association
### of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan Counties, New York.

*All shops within two hours drive of New York City.*

HENDERSON'S BARN
Always Open Weekends
Route 302 CIRCLEVILLE, N. Y.

ISABELLE and PETER KIP
Antiques and Collectors Items
¼ mile east of Route US 209
Route 17 WURTSBORO, N. Y.

RUTH O. KRANZ
Antiques — Interiors
Furniture, China, Glass, Lamps
Off Route 32, MOUNTAINVILLE, N.Y.

LOCKE'S STOCK & BARREL
Antiques, China, Glass
just off Route 17K
10 Bridge St., MONTGOMERY, N.Y.

SEELY'S OLD LAMP SHOP
Lamps, China, Glass, Bric-a-Brac
112 E. Main St., MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.

SHAWANGUNK ANTIQUE SHOP
Thomas Francis Burke
Helen Gerow Burke
Route 208 NEW PALTZ, N. Y.

THE STONE HOUSE—Eleanor Vanek
China, Lamps, Glass, Furniture
at Allards Corner
Route 52 WALDEN, N.Y.

SUTHERLAND'S BARN
Furniture and Old Things
Open July and August only
3 mi. No. Rte. 52, Walker Valley, N. Y.

THE YANKEE SHOP — Eleanor Phelps
Prints, Furniture, Glass, Lamps, Hudson Valley Items
Route 52, west of WALDEN, N. Y.

*"An Association committed to the furtherance of interest in AUTHENTIC ANTIQUES."*

## HOW TO MEND CHINA AND BRIC-A-BRAC

**A practical manual about restoring all china and ceramic ware, with trade methods revealed for the first time.**

Repairing glassware, figurines, ivory, alabaster and treasured heirlooms. How to mend dolls. On making moulds, glazes, matching parts.

**26 illustrations. $2.00 postpaid.**

*The Shadow Box*, 1378 E. 8th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

**WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES**
**West Farmington, Ohio**

**Salt dips, each:** 6 Two Panel $1.35; 3 Good Luck $2.50; 4 Pavonia $1.25; 4 Eagle $1.75; 6 Picket $2; 6 footed Paneled Thistle $2. **3 Gibson Girl** plates, ea. $8. **Moose Head** creamers $2.75. **Silver overlay** cruet $7.50; King's 500, $6.75. **Eyewinker:** covered butter $11; 9½" lamp $15; 9½" cake-stand $13.50. **Lily of Valley:** covered butter $12; spooner $4.50; open sugar $7; creamer $8.50. **Column Block** cracker jar $9. **Block & Fan** sugar shaker $3.75. **Amber Horseshoe** shaker $6. **Art** water pitcher $12. **Paneled Thistle:** 6 — 10¼" plates, ea. $6.50; 6 goblets, ea. $4.25. **Bennington** bed pan $6. **Iron frog** door stops $2.50. Large metal kerosene **locomotive headlight** $15. Carbide **bicycle lamp** $3.75. 5-bottle **silver caster sets,** complete $12. Rare set **4 Jenny Lind chairs,** real buy $55. **Child's rocker** $2.75. Walnut **candlestands** $6.50. Cherry 6-leg **drop leaf table,** fine rough condition $75. Primitive **mouse trap** $2.50. Large **brass scale scoop** $6.75. Walnut **towel rack** $7. 2—8½" blue **Palestine** plates, ea. $8. Fine brass **piano lamp,** old shade $42.50. Pair gypsy **tobacco jars,** each $9. **6 Deer & Pine** goblets, ea. $9.50; all $55. **Etched Mascotte** covered sugar, creamer, spooner, set $18. Fine **brass banquet lamp,** old shade $35. Nice all original unusual design, **umbrella shade lamp** $35; another one, angels, cupids, etc. $37.50. **Angle lamps:** single, double, triple and quadruple, complete $12.50 to $47.50. **Westward-Ho** 5½" lid $11.50. **Hand** celery $9.75. **Actress** spooner $11.50. **Torpedo** syrup $10. **Good Luck** 8" milk pitcher $12.50. **101** hand lamp $6. **Large Daisy & Button** gas shades, 5" base, green, vaseline, ea. $11.50.

**Stamp with inquiry**

**Fryer's What Not Shop**
**Warminster (Bucks Co.) Penna.**
***Phone Hatboro* 1595**

**China: Mulberry Ironstone** Whampoa, Pomona, Rhoda Gardens, Sungan, write. **Dresser set,** comb tray, 3 covered boxes, ring tree, pr. 5½" candlesticks $16. **Match holders:** 4" girl figure bending over hamper $5; woman, 4", standing over tub, spoon in hand, applied flowers on tub $5. Pair 5¾" **flare vases** with full figure 5" boy left, girl right $12.50. Covered 3" **trinket box,** blue & white, "Anne Hathaway's Cottage" under scene on lid $6.50. **Pair footed flares,** 2½x4¼", blue-green ground, "The Beach, Lowestoft" under scene $5. **High boot,** 4" high, 3" bottom, lustre finish, gold center flower with purple, green & rose lustre trim, "Present from Brighton" $4. **High heel slipper,** 6" long, white with gold, center raised beaded medallion with floral center $5. **High heel 4" slipper,** white sanded body, all over design in gold stems, pale green leaves, scattered 4-petal flowers, blue, yellow, rose, pink $6.

**Furniture: crating and freight collect. Pictures 25¢, deducted from purchase.** Pair rose carved **corset-back side chairs,** upholstered back and seat, usable condition $90. Pair small size open arm **rose carved Gent's chairs,** newly upholstered and refinished $250. **Other Victorian and Pennsylvania country items.**

**Glass: clear Beaded Grape:** spooner $4.25; celery tray $8.50, other pieces. **Amber Wildflower:** 2 goblets, ea. $9.50; syrup, good top $17.50; water tray $17. **Blue opalescent stripe** ruffled top celery vase $7. **Cosmos** Milk Glass pitcher, pink top $16. **Footed Custard** pitcher $9. **Amber tumbler** signed Webb, not cameo $9. **Nailsea** tumbler $12.50.

**Inquiries welcome. Stamp please.**
**No C.O.D. Cartage extra.**

*H. L. Wild, The Fret-Saw King, in his Studio, New York City,* 1876

**Started by Andre Boule in 1667**
**Revived by H. L. Wild in 1876**

# *Fret Sawed Elegancies*

By Earl B. Breeding

STARTLING, amazing, unbelievable, dumbfounding, are words used every day by antiques collectors when faced with a first example of something hitherto unknown, or with proof of a one time widespread use—with examples displaying scope — of what had been thought to be something unusual or unique. When Andre Charles Boule, or Buhl, invented the scroll saw that now is named for him, and begin cutting out intricate designs in metal, horn, and wood for inlays, he was working for the very upper class of France in the long reign of Louis XIV. His was the superior furniture that was used in the chateaux mentioned in the romances of Alexandre Dumas. Today Boule, or Buhl furniture, of its period, is one of the superior antiques.

The gimcrackery and gewgawry that came into being after the close of the War-between-the-States was something else again. Directly related to the art of Monsieur Boule, it was seized upon by every Tom, Dick, and Harry, as a means of doing something, making something, being consciously creative. That an immense amount of scroll saw gadgetry was made and sold is no secret. But how immense the amount, and how wide the scope of design; how readily available were the patterns, and where they could be had, is something for Spinning Wheel here to reveal. Briefly, this is the story: Parr of Buffalo, offered some scroll saw patterns which he found in Switzerland, during a post-war trip in 1865. Parr also sold machine saws, some of which were powered with his model steam engines. The Millers Falls Company sold fretwork patterns and clockworks. Bowman & Russell sold fretwork patterns and saws. The last two concerns were absorbed by the portly entrepreneur, here pictured in all of his glory right in his own workshop; H. L. Wild, of 279 East 10th Street, in the City of New York, one Saturday morning in the Spring of 1876. Do not bother to attempt identification of any of the unbelievable Boule sawed items with which he is

surrounded. These, at least in part, will be pictured singly, and some of them will make you catch your breath.

Since it has been my training to detail in full whatever data sources I draw upon, it is altogether proper that we include here the complete catalog of patterns for objects designed by, and sold by, the Wild enterprise. Here, then, is the catalog listing of all items I have found which can be documented as Wild production:

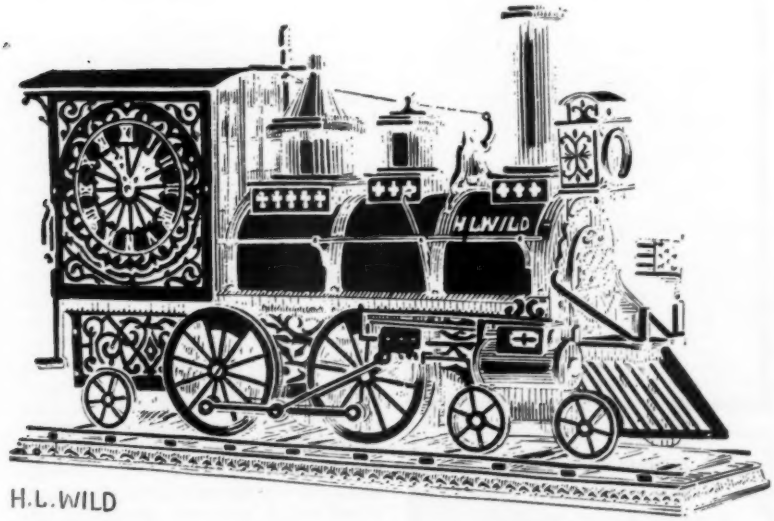
Doll Houses
Doll House Furniture (7 pcs)
Medicine cabinets
Whisk Holders
Shaving cabinets
Double photo frames
Looking glasses
Handkerchief boxes
Glove boxes
Cuckoo clocks
Grand birdcages
Flower stands
Candlestands
Cake Baskets
Mantel Clocks
Work baskets
Letter racks
Hanging lamp
Etageres (4)
Easter-egg stands
Christmas Church
Matchboxes
Parlor firescreens
Writing desks
Comb boxes
Wall brackets (6)
Tobacco boxes
Pipe racks
Picture frames
Mechanical mills
Inkstands
Chapel brackets (with image)
Hook & Ladder Shaving Stand
Horse race (mechanical)

*Masterpiece of Jig Sawing, the Hudson Liner "Columbia". This boat, 37" long "could be sold for $200" said Mr. Wild. Pattern cost $1.00. The wood cost $2.50. The fittings, of brass, cost $3.00, the machinery cost $15. Display, in a glass case, with nickel in slot action, would yield from $25 to $30 a week revenue.*

Doll Furniture
Fortress birdcage
Birdcage clock
Steamboat (mechanical)
Corliss Engine (mechanical)
Marine Engine (mechanical)
Toilet table
Easter cross
Wedding cabinet
Weather house (barometer)
Doll Furniture
Planter stands
Washington Wall pocket
Cottage birdcage
Workshop (mechanical)
Race-track wall bracket
Christmas Sleigh
Gothic Shaving Stand
Apostle clock (mechanical)
R. R. Wall bracket
Thread stands
Yacht wall bracket
Locomotive (mechanical)
Fire engine (mechanical)
Windmill (mechanical)

The "mechanical" items in the above listing were operated by clock work, obtainable from the designer, some with clock movements, some with music and bells, some with other motion, and some with all these, and

[*Please turn the page*]




*Mechanical Locomotive Clock. "This clock will sell for $100" said Wild, its designer. The pattern sold for 50¢; the clock movement $6, and the "machinery" with music, and penny or nickel in slot action, cost $10.50 to $16.50, with two, three, four or six tune music box! These were often displayed in saloons and yielded as much as $20 a week revenue to the owner.*

**ALICE N. FOLEY**

**1355 Main St., Worcester 3, Mass.**

**GOBLETS:** Argus $5.50; Actress $7.50; Arched Grape $3.50; Ashburton $4.50; Baltimore Pear $7.50; Bleeding Heart $4; Buckle $3.50; Currant, single row $3.75; Gothic $8.50; Grape with Thumbprint $3.50; Herringbone $3; Honeycomb $3; Icicle $4.50; Liberty Bell $5; Loop and Dart with Ornament $3.50; Magnet and Grape $4.50; 101, $4; Pressed Leaf $3; Ribbed Ivy $5; Ribbed Palm $5; Roman Key $4.50; Sprig $3; Sunburst $3; Cathedral $5; Parrot $4.

**Wooden mortar** and pestle $5.50.

Satin finish **Bristol cookie jar,** pastel florals, metal resilvered $13.75.

Resilvered **pickle caster** complete with tongs, nice glass insert $11.75.

**Wedgwood** commemorative blue plate, Pilgrim Memorial, Provincetown $4.50.

**Ivanhoe plates,** write.

**Cover to Eyewinker** butter dish $3.50. Cover to **Cable** butter dish $5.

Brown & white **Adams Lorraine** jumbo cup & saucer, quart capacity $12.

Double cushion **sewing bird** $7.50.

**Honeycomb** spoonholder $2.50.

**Thumbprint** spoonholder $3.50.

**Ribbed Ivy** spoonholder $4.

**Brass Rayo lamp,** old floral half shade, polished, lacquered and electrified $19.75.

**Cut Glass** knife rest $3.50.

**Emerald green Daisy & Button** Clover Leaf sauce $3.

**Flow Blue** 8½" plate, Manila $3.25.

**Flow Blue** 8½" plate, Shell $3.

**Transportation extra.**

**SPECIAL BONUS OFFER**

We are continuing our Special Bonus Offer of a FREE copy of VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS with each order for THE ANTIQUER'S ALMANAC & YEARBOOK. If you missed our special offer in the past—Order Now—**Both books for only $2.**

**THE ANTIQUER'S ALMANAC & YEARBOOK** is a new publication designed for collectors and dealers. It contains interesting and informative articles on antiques and collector's items. A list of the contents follows:

Collectible Art Glass 1830-1930; The Student Lamp; Man, The Collector; A Visit to the Dresden China Factory in 1877; The Yankee Peddler and His wares; Manufacture of Glass at Pittsburgh in 1836; Furniture Dictionary; Basic Books for Collectors and Dealers; Recent Reproductions in Pattern Glass; Gunsmithing in Pennsylvania; Antique Gun Collecting; Josiah Wedgwood and his Wares; A Monthly Almanac for the Year; Formula for Cleaning Prints and Engravings; Other formulas, useful hints, information, a Traveler's Guide and advertisements of dealers and suppliers.

The Price is **just $2.00** and a **FREE** copy of **VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS,** which lists prices on more than 2000 old and rare books, is included.

**MILK GLASS BOOKS**

**MILK GLASS ADDENDA** illustrates almost 600 items other classifiers failed to list. 161 plates. **Price $3.00**

**MILK GLASS PRICE GUIDE**—A value guide to more than 2000 items. All pieces listed in the various Milk Glass Books are evaluated. **Price $2.00.** Both **Milk Glass Books for only $3.75** when ordered at the same time.

**Get Your Order in the Mail Today!**

**Warman Publishing Co.**

**8 Frankhoover St., Uniontown, Pa.**

## IRV'S HOBBY HOUSE
### 77 East Robbins Ave., Newington, Conn.

**1. Child's pine chest,** 3-drawer, swinging mirror top, brass knobs, 32½" high, 16¾" wide, white paint, nice condition, sturdy $15. **2. Germany Satin finish relish tray,** white with wild roses, buds, much foliage, much bright gold, pierced ends, beauty, 11¾" long $5.50. **3. Porcelain jam jar** & under liner, painted flowers, fine $5.50. **4. Oblong bonbon porcelain dish,** green ground with painted portrait medaillion of lady, scalloped rim, German $4.50. **5. Brass dragonfly candlestick,** tail makes handle, unique $2.75. **6. Gorgeous Cut Glass** fernery, footed, large size $8.50. **7. Beautiful Cut Glass** rose bowl, deep, brilliant $12. **8. Darling Cut Glass candy compote,** much cutting, proof $12. **9. Darling child's sewing machine,** works, original paint $6. **10. Porcelain lined chafing dish,** alcohol burner, burnished $18. **11. T&V Limoges** candy dish, hand painted flowers on white, gold leaf handle $5. **12. Adorable store scale,** complete with brass scoop, 6 weights and sliding weight, cute size for country kitchen $12.50. **13. Serving spoon & fork,** black wooden handles, nickel plated, the set $5. **14. Unusual hand painted hanging dining room lamp,** ball shade, luscious lifelike cherries on branches, lovely brass trim, fine $25. **15. Painted pancake dish,** Nippon, gold trim $14. **16. C.D. Austria** fruit bowl, cherub center, lovely detail in bowl $6. **17. Pair L. C. Tiffany** shot glasses, inverted sides, proof $12. **18. Cranberry hall hanging lamp,** ribbed inside, fluted at neck, complete with chimney, font, melon-shaped, ornate brass $22.50. **19. Another cranberry** hall hanging lamp, Inverted Thumbprint, lovely brass also $22.50. **20. 3 iron toy trucks** with loader, all in good condition $12.50. **21. Iron hanging match holder,** hunter's pouch and game, large $9. **22. Leaf candy dish,** little fuchsia painted on white ground, pierced handle $3. **23. R.S. Prussia** hatpin holder, white lilies on pale green ground $3. **24. Royal Bayreuth** child's mug, bright colors, children in circle dancing $4.50. **25. Lovely Stoke on Trent** blue and white vanity set, Delft scenes, 3 pieces plus lovely matching ring tree, set $15.

**Please, sufficient postage or Express collect. Write for our interesting monthly lists.**

*Top, Doll House of Jig Saw work, c. 1880, and, bottom, the furniture for it, all Buhl sawed, from Wild designs.*


**SILVERWARE REPAIRED and REPLATED Like New**

GOLD — SILVER — NICKEL
CHROMIUM PLATING

Largest and Oldest in the South
Established 1891

**Simmons Plating Works**
219 PRYOR STREET SW
ATLANTA, GEORGIA



## WISTERIA HOUSE ANTIQUES
5 Eastern Point Road
East Gloucester, Mass.
*By Mail Order Only*

**MEISSEN: Onion pattern,** Crossed Swords, covered cheese dish, 6" dia. $26; 2-handled tray, 11¼ x 10¼", $45; tea caddy $30; divided dish, center handle, 11x9¼", $45; divided dish, 2 sections, 11x2" deep $35; 2-handled basket, scalloped rim, 7½x2¾" deep $30; gravy boat on attached tray with 10" ladle $32; pr. slender vases, 11" high $70; 4 pr. knives & forks, dinner size $20 pr; coffee pot $35; covered sugar $25; 8" lattice rim plates $12 ea.
**KITCHEN ITEMS: Onion pattern,** spice barrels $7.50; cereal jars, 6x5", $18; rolling pin $15; salt box with wooden cover $18; potato masher $8; egg beater $10; ladle $10; condiment set, 3 sections $12.
**PRIMITIVES:** Horseshoe-shaped **trivet,** wrought iron, Queen Anne rolled feet $12. Heart-shaped **trivet** wrought iron, pad feet $10. Brass **sewing bird,** small $7.50. Brass **jamb hooks** $16. **Silhouette** in papier-mache frame with rose hanging clip $17.50. **Pewter** charger $15. 9" **pewter** plate $10. **Wood** lemon squeezer $3. Square **foot warmer,** pierced heart $6.
**PATTERN GLASS:** Liberty Bell: creamer $10; relish dish $6. **Covered butter** with lion finial $12. **Red Block:** sugar $10; tumbler $8. Sapphire blue **Pointed Hobnail** tumbler $8. **Paneled Daisy & Button** berry bowl $3.50.
**MISCELLANEOUS:** small carved **cameo shell,** Bay of Naples, fitted as a lamp $12; Modjeska & other stage **celebrities' photos,** some autographed, in mahogany frames, ea. $5. **Adams** pink cup plate $7. **Iron door knocker,** wreath and hand $22.


## Fret Sawed Elegancies

[*Continued from preceding page*]

more, mechanical parts. The movements were not cheap. The "works" for the windmill were priced at $6; for another clock, having a trumpeter playing a variety of tunes, the works cost $16; machinery for the steamboat and for the locomotive at $15 and $16.50. The horse race machinery cost $20.

The patterns for sawing out were inexpensive, ranging from 10¢ to a high of $1. All patterns were full size and could, if desired, be glued on the thin basswood as a sawing pattern.

You may have noticed certain of these items in antiques and curio shops within the past ten or more years. They have not been plentiful. Yet, at one time, about one-half of the homes of America had **at least one example** of this fretwork, often painted black, but sometimes in color.

The "mechanical" items, somehow, gravitated to corner saloons, porterhouses, and beer cellars where they were at first objects of curiosity, and finally a sort of traditional relic of the house. Our investigation seems to indicate that perhaps one such establishment in three—of the common, garden or neighborhood variety—had such a device on display as late as 1918. You know what happened, and why. Prohibition ended the old-time saloon. And if the mechanical display gadgets were not saved by the owners, off went the relic, along with

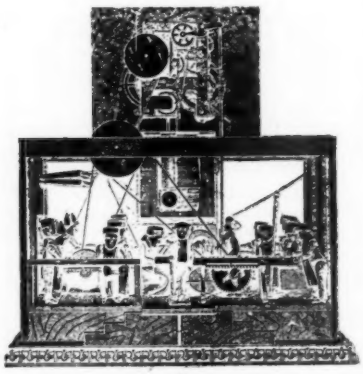

WANTED TO BUY
MULBERRY WASHINGTON VASE
Soup tureen with or without its base; soup plates; 5" plates.
THE FIFIELDS, P.O. Box 73
Wellesley Hills 82, Mass.

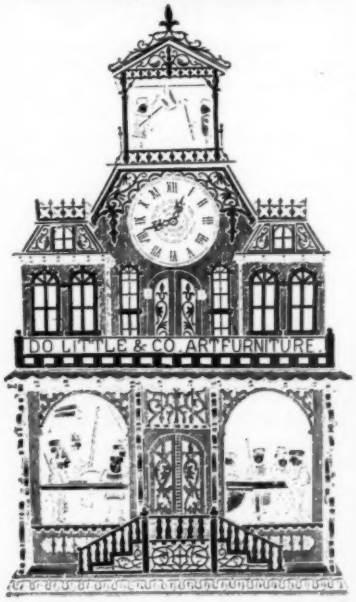


**BOOK WANTED**
"The Spoon: Primitive, Egyptian, Roman, Medieval and Modern,"
*by Habbakuk O. Westman*
*Write:* MRS. J. C. MITCHELL,
Boca Raton, Florida

the bar, the tables, the bung-starters and all the rest. Yes, there were some exceptions. Some of the neighborhood saloons had closing "wakes" at which the cherished relics were given away, or sold to the highest bidders. Indeed, prohibition marked the end of what was characterized as a lawless era. But here are the things which existed before the close of that era . . when a man having achieved a masterpiece of fret-sawing, could take it to the corner saloon, display it to an appreciative audience and, more often than not, receive offers for it that made the making a profitable thing.

That is the story in a rather tight nutshell. Here are the pepper and salt, the sugar and spice . . the pictures that prove, demonstrate and document. These are from Wild's actual designs. What more proof can we have?






*Top, the machinery ensemble, with figures, and bottom, the completed Wild "Workshop" with clocks, striking jacks, glass windows, and sign. Pattern cost $1.00. Six tune machinery cost $18.00. Figures moved, the men in the bell tower struck the bell every half hour. The man on floor, center, came out of the doors on the half hour.*


## MRS. MARCELLA KRUMHANSL
## 2849 Lee Rd., Shaker Heights 20, Ohio

1. Pair **old Swedish** Cut Glass finger bowls, 4¾" dia., tub style, cerise top, clear lower, ea. $4.
2. Pale blue **Mother-of-Pearl Diamond Quilted** pitcher vase, ruffled top, camphor handle, 7" high $15.
3. Pair **Cased Satin Glass** raspberry to white 7" vases, dull finish, urn shaped, pair $22.50.
4. **Blue Onion china:** early unmarked German, following kitchen items, wooden handles: meat tenderizer $13.50; masher $7; soup ladle $8; fine rolling pin $15;
5. **Crossed Swords** leaf-shaped relish dish, high open handles (2), 7½x7", each $13.50;
6. **Funnel,** 5" long, ring handle $6; set of scarce knife rests (6) $15; bread board $10;
7. Pair pinked edge 6¼" **pickle dishes,** openings for handling, each $7.50; 9½" plate $7.50;
8. **Marvelous salt box,** SALZ in heavy gold script, bulging lower part, 6" dia., 6½" high, fancy wooden back, 12" high, one of a kind, excellent condition $17.50.
9. **Ridgway's Blue Willow stoneware china:** 6 plates, 9½", $9; 6 plates, 6" diameter $5.50.
10. **Early Haviland** glossy china 9" high teapot, wild roses, small blue flowers, robin, gold on spout and handle, mint condition $12.50; 2 matching high cups, deep saucers, ea. $3.75; cake plate, open rope handles, gold, 9" dia. $3; beautiful large covered sugar bowl $7, decoration on sugar and teapot both sides; 1 plate, 8" dia. $1.
11. **Complete service for 10** (12) plates, covered vegetables, butter pats, etc., 45 years old, gold rims, Ridgway's semi-porcelain, green Delft design, write for list $64.
12. **Finest Minton** bone china after dinner set, 11" high slender 6-sided pot, on base, small covered sugar, creamer, enameled floral and fruit decoration, purple globe mark, very dainty $16.50.
13. **Matching tray** to above, 18x12½" high, open handles $15.
14. Extra fine **large round soup tureen,** blue flowers on glossy white, 4-qt., 9" high, 9½" dia. on round base, Germany, ladle opening, large squarish handles $15.
15. Fine **early Delft** 12" dia. round tray, lovely blues, windmills, boats, etc., copper filigree banding $10. **Large collection souvenir spoons, stamp for list.**

**MAIL ORDER ONLY.**

## ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP
## 151 S. Main St., Presque Isle, Maine

**Royal Coburg,** Germany bowl, 9½", floral with green & gold decor $4.

**Bohemian barber bottle,** ruby with floral medallions and gold decor, 7½", top missing $10.

**Pair candlesticks,** clear glass, Notched Prism, 6", pair $2.

**Cut Glass** pitcher, Hob Star, very heavy $12.50.

**Meakin, England** "Selwyn" plates, (8), 10", set $3.50.

**Water pitchers:** clear with opalescent coin spots $7; Sawtooth Band $4.50.

**Planter's Bitters bottle,** 1862, $3.50.

**Miniature Cresolene lamp** in iron stand $3.

**Hat toothpick holders:** amber Finecut $5; amber Thread $5; light blue Daisy & Button $4; light green Daisy & Button $4; light green Cube $4; sapphire blue, stippled $3.50.

**Toothpick holders:** clear monkey $3.50; Ruby Thumbprint $4; clear Star in Bull's Eye $3; Prince of Wales with ruby $4.

**German celery dish,** 12", $3.

**Satin Glass** vase, white inside, outside deep rose shading to very light pink, 11¼", $37.50.

**Ruby Thumbprint** compote, 7½", roughness inside under edge $12.50.

**Ruby Thumbprint:** boat sauce dishes (4), each $4.

**Small creamer,** same as above $6; tumbler, World's Fair 1893, nicks $3.

**Amber Dahlia** sauce dishes, 3, each $5.

**Double Red Block** wines, 2, ea. $5.

**Acorn** spooner, paneled with leaves $2.

**Holland** covered butter $3.50.

**Ivanhoe** covered sugar $2.50.

**Swirl striped pink and white** vase, 11½" high, bulbous bottom, 5½" dia. to narrow top, clear applied decoration continuing to form handle, also clear base $35.

**Cut and etched** water pitcher, 8", $5; another, 10", $7.50; 6 matching glasses, each $1.50.

**Light green caster bottles,** Paneled Daisy, salt, mustard and bottle, matching tops, each $2.50.

*Subject to prior sale.*
*Transportation extra.*

*New* **WIPE AWAY SOLVENTIQUE PAINT REMOVER**

NO Sanding
NO Scraping
EASY
SAFE
NON - FUMING
NON - INFLAMMABLE

New chemical formula in powder form. Simply mix with water to form a paste which will remove up to 8 coats of oil base paint in a single application. No sanding or scraping! Will not drip or run - ideal for walls, ceilings, molding, carved furniture and woodwork.

**ORDER TODAY!**
1 1/2 LB. PACKAGE $2.00 POSTPAID
MAKES 3 FULL QTS. REMOVER
Dealer inquiries welcomed
Prepared by the makers of CEMENTIQUE

**ANTIQUE CORNER**
P. O. Box 58, South Bend, Ind.

**Corner Shop Antiques**
**450 Granite Ave., E. Milton, Mass.**
***Summers:* Wellfleet Ctr., Cape Cod**

**Amber Daisy and Cube** cruet $9.50.
**Coin silver** pocket watch $5.
•**Yellow puffed Satin** tumbler $8.50.
**Trivets** in shape of iron $1.25 ea. Same handled $2; miniatures $1.50.
**Ruby vintage** etch finger bowl $6.50.
**Opaque Blackberry** goblet, write.
**Milk Glass** Wheat creamer $9.50.
**Canary** Three Panel celery $8.50.
•**Eyewinker** high compote $9.50.
**Beaded Loop** celery, Lee 76, $5.
•**Diamond Medallion** compote $4.
•**Royal Bayreuth** clown pitcher $5.50.
•**Amber Spirea Band** spooner $3.
•**Rare Jack-in-Pulpit** vase, 6" deep, reddish purple base, white frilly top $12.50.
10½" **Feather plates** (2), ea. $4.50.
**Block & Fan** covered butter $6.50.
**Cobalt** paneled finger bowls, ground pontils, (3), $6 each.
•**Blue Nutmeg** miniature lamp $5.50.
6" **Lacy plate**, "Nectarine" pattern, McKearin 157-3, $7.50.
•**Opalescent Swirl** sugar shakers, each $6.50.
10" blue **Gibson Girl** plate, "Trained Nurse" $7.50.
7" **Etruscan Majolica** plates, ea. $6.
**Ornate iron** shelf brackets, pair $1.25.
•**Iron match box** with dog $4.75.
5" **Majolica** pitcher, blue with fish, pink lining $6.50.
**Flow Blue** plates "Amoy", 10", each $3.75.
**Coin silver** dessert spoons by L. Simons, each $2.50.
**Milk Glass Strawberry** covered butter dish, write.
•**Other items in these categories.**

*If visiting Cape Cod this summer, please send unusual "wants" in advance.*

*Such razors were often made in sets of seven, one for each day of the week, each used only once a week, the steel blade "resting" between shaves. Dating from c. 1848, their blades are damaskeened in floral and heraldic patterns.*

***Rarer than occupational shaving mugs are . . .***

# Enriched Razors of Sheffield Steel

By Stella Wythe

BARBERING Tools, in general and in particular, are destined to good place in the land we are creating today—meaning, of course, the land of the antiques of tomorrow. That nearly all present day collectors are unaware of the history of barbering and barber shops, and of the tools and appurtenances of the trade that fell just short of a profession, has not deterred a brave few from collecting and, inevitable, to exposition of their collections. When this happened, some antiquarians were amazed to discover they had been collecting barbers' antiques when they were quite sure they were collecting art glass. Of course the vogue for occupational shaving mugs is now so widespread that everyone, almost, recognizes these objects on sight. But, when it comes to the rare atmosphere of presentation, personalized, and luxury razors, there is blissful ignorance.

Here, then, is to inject what might be called an "interrupting idea". These razors, dating from c. 1848, and displayed as "modern" at the London Crystal Palace, 1851, are of Sheffield steel, with blades damaskeened in floral and heraldic patterns, in sheaths of horn, ivory, and tortoise shell. The makers, Fenney, of Sheffield, produced the entire razor; blade and

***Lois W. Spring***
**Herringbrook Farm Antiques**
**Scituate Centre, Mass.**

**Rare Sandwich ruby overlay** brilliant Cut Glass 2-tiered Lazy Susan, write.
**Large arch top lithophane,** Murillo's Madonna & Child with Cherubim, KPM 328N, 7¾x12¾", $25.
**8 Swirl pattern** clear glass bobeches, each $1.25.
**Old enameled 1" buttons,** white ground, dainty pink and blue flowers, black and gold trim, set of 8, $7.50.
**Old colored glass atomizers,** no bulbs, enamel decor, amethyst, emerald green, sapphire blue, each $5.50, all for $15.
**Round floral enameled glass jewel boxes,** hinged lids, brass mountings, amber with 3 ormulu feet $12.50; sapphire blue, soft green, each $10.50.
**Old colored glass student lamp shades,** 10" butterscotch $14; 10" dark green with lighter green spider design (small flake top rim) $12; heavenly 5" cranberry Sandwich Overshot $14.
**5 frosted gas shades,** etched floral design, scalloped tops, 5" collars, each $2.
**Limoges "Old Abbey" pattern:** 1 dinner plate, 1 cup and saucer, pair round covered vegetable servers (no-see damage under 1 cover), large oval covered tureen, oval open vegetable dish, covered gravy tureen on attached tray, 1—15" and 1—20" platter, all for $25.
**Post card albums:** 100 New England cards, circa 1910, $3; 200 European cards, circa 1930, $4.

*Send stamp for 1953 edition of map showing location of over 60 reliable antique dealers in Southeastern Massachusetts.*

**Mrs. William T. Strom**
**217 Rubicon Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio**

**GENUINELY OLD GLASS**

**Blue Anderson** 8" open compote, V. 26, 6" high, rare in color $10.
**Anthemion:** 10" plate $5; tumbler $3. **Currant:** 9" celery vase, Lee 139, $6.50; 7" round bowl $3.50.
9 **Double Vine** 10½" plates, Lee 187, wonderful service plates or luncheon salads, ea. $6, set $45.
2 **Ribbed Palm** 6" plates, rims rough as usual but not wrecks, ea. $6. **Waffle** early flint, Lee 37; 6" plate, slight roughness under rim $6; 5⅛" lid only, Lee 46, $4.
**Prism with Diamond Point** flint 5¾" sauce or butter base $4.50.
**Early ale glasses:** Pr. **Pillar,** 7¾", Lee 28 & 154, stunning vases $9.
**Tulip & Oval,** Kamm 7, 4 flint 6" pony ale $6; **Ashburton Variant** 6⅝" knob stem, flint $6.
**Pr. Aurene** (marked Steuben) light shades, gold with orchid, green shading, 2⅛" collar $9; single, similar, label blurred $3.50.
**Iridescent nappies:** 7" golden Grape $2.50; 8½" crimped, footed golden **Cherry** $3.50; 7⅛" crimped green, large flowers $2.50.

**SILVER FOR JUNE BRIDES**

**Gorham sterling flatware, priced each:** Lily 1902: small teaspoon, 5⅛", large tea "P" $2.50; lunch fork, monogram $3.50. **Versailles:** 7" dessert spoon $4. 6 **Madam Jumel** fruit or small teaspoons, never used $2. **Buttercup:** 6—7" dessert spoons, like new $3.25; 6 lunch forks $3; 6 lunch forks, small "L" $2.50; 6 dinner forks, same $3.50; 4 tablespoons $5. **Fairfax:** pickle fork $2.50; 6 salads "S" $2.50; 6 lunch knives & forks, "H" or "K", 12 pcs. $30. **Add 20% unless for resale.**

**Careful packing — Transportation extra.**

**25 YEARS OF GUARANTEED ANTIQUES**
**1 block E. of So. Main (R. 48) at Schantz Ave.**

**DEALERS WELCOME. PHONE: WA 4461**

**RESTORE, ELECTRIFY YOUR OLD LAMPS**

***Dealers write for our catalogue of parts to restore and electrify Victorian lamps which lists the following and many other items.***

***Electrified brass burners* to fit No. 3, No. 2, No. 1, 0 and 00 size lamp collars • 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8½, 10, 12 and 14 inch brass shade rims • Three types of ball shade holders • 7 and 10 inch brass tripods • Clear and cranberry miniature chimneys • Miniature shade holders and burners • 10 and 12 inch chimneys to fit over light bulbs • Brass lamp collars and connections • Reducers and expanders • Brass lamp bases • Oil tanks and fount caps • Harps • Brass rims for tops of ball shades •**

**Also reproduction ball, student, and hanging lamp shades, plain white or decorated. 14" slant side hanging lamp shades. Angle lamp holders and chimneys, prisms, etc.**

**JOHN MARSHALL WHOLESALE HOUSE**
**Box 175, Centralia, Ill.**

## Charlotte Spencer

**1403 N. 4th Avenue, W.**

**Newton, Iowa**

**Blue glass Mary Gregory stein,** glass top, enamel girl, 4¾", $27.50.

6" round End of Day type **overlay basket,** 1 row hobs, tightly crimped edge, clear thorn handle, yellow, orange and pink outside, 3½" deep $35.

Honey amber **deep leaf-shape dish,** 9x11", stippled raised veins, 3 feet $8.50.

**Salt and pepper shakers:** pair pink overlay, Diamond Block, Opaque Glass, pl. 168, $9.50; pair apple green S Repeat without tops $5; pair 3½" blue Milk Glass, Ribbon Band $5.75; pair Milk Glass Scroll design, tinted green at top and bottom, painted floral $4.75.

**Jelly compotes:** 4½" Banded Fleur-de-lis $3; 5" Box in Box, Kamm Book 5, $3; 4" Pointed Jewel $3; 6" all clear Flower Band $5.75.

**Berry bowls:** 8" Torpedo, narrow frosted band $4.75; 8" Candy Ribbon or Bryce $3.75; 7" Model Peerless, handles, cover, chip on base rim edge $6.

**6 floral china 6" plates,** some hand painted, all good china, lot $6.

**6 white Haviland,** France, sauces, Blank #2, set $7.75.

**6" covered hand painted box,** France, large roses, shading, gold trim, nice $12.50.

**Reply stamp appreciated. Parcel post extra.**



## SILVER PLATING AND REPAIRING

**ESTABLISHED 1928**

SILVER — GOLD — BRASS

NICKEL — CHROMIUM

COPPER — ALUMINUM

**All work receives our careful attention and is handled by only fully qualified silversmiths and platers. The purest of silver is used in our plating and all work is guaranteed.**

ATLANTA PLATING WORKS

1080 WASHINGTON ST., S. W.

ATLANTA, GA.

case. The case, almost always, is engraved with the name, the initials, or cypher of the owner. Further, such masterpieces were often made in sets of seven, one for each day of the week, each used only once a week, the steel blade "resting" between shaves. These were gentlemen's razors but not necessarily razors used by the gentlemen who, in many cases, had personal servants to barb them, or had daily visits from a professional.

Here, at any rate, is another item of antiquity destined for collecting notice. Of course, the razor often used by Clipper Ship captains, a product of China, (Pictured in Dictionary of American Antiques, page 85, item 11) will now be sought diligently by many experts who haven't even known of its existence (including your truly) but here, in all truth, are razors of far better steel, and more engaging appearance.

## Zoetropes

[*Continued from page 25*]

What should happen with zoetropes of all kinds is, they should be collected by the very people who earn their livelihood in the business made out of the zoetrope by Edison; the Motion Picture Industry. What the stars of Hollywood collect now is one thing, what they could collect, in zoetropes and films, is something else again. When Dr. Edward Muybridge made his first instantaneous photographic strips, they were used in making films for zoetropes. Some of those films, believe it or not, are nudies . . . one a Lady Godiva on horse and hair not flowing! And Mr. Walter Disney might well collect zoetrope films and do a silly symphony of Donald Duck chased by a zoetrope . . . all its film characters coming to life (idea copyright, and I mean it). What a howler that would be. My type of zoetrope is already in the movies. In the documentary film shown in introduction to the new cinerama, they display one like it, in action.

All of which boils down to a crystallization of the truth Spinning Wheel has been crying from its masthead; the antiques of business are fascinating, and every business, no matter how modern it thinks it is, has antiques. The barrel of the zoetrope pictured displays its pictures in motion on a curved surface. That is what they call cinerama: the latest form of motion picture display.


## VICTORIAN Antique Shoppe

**3408—11th St., Rock Island, Ill.**

**FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA OUR SPECIALTY**

**Schleiger pattern 101,** black and yellow conventional: 2 coffee cups and saucers; 2 teacups and saucers $5.50 each; 2—9¾" dinner plates $3.50 each.

**Fern and Violet** platter, 15¾ x 11¾", $12.50; 3 Fern and Violet sauces $1.50 each.

6—8½" plates, Ransom edge, gold trim $3.50 each.

Gravy boat, **Theo. Haviland,** straight gold band, gold hairline $10.

1 oval, 1 round covered vegetable dishes, **Theo Haviland,** small pink and yellow roses $10 each; 1 covered 3-piece butter dish, same as above $12.50.

**Many other patterns and pieces of Haviland china.**

6 very choice large **Carlsbad Austria bone dishes,** floral and lots of gold, hand painted $4.50 each.

**1—6" cheese server,** gold handle and bluebirds $3.50.

**11¾" chop plate,** red and yellow roses, no mark $9.50.

**Hand painted Limoges** hair receiver, green and gold trim $2.50.

8½" **hand painted** and signed purple grapes plate $4.

**Pattern Glass:** 3 Frosted Maple Leaf footed sauces $3.50 each; 1 Double Vine pickle dish $4.50; 2—9" plain glass cake-stands $4 each; 1 Block and Fan cake-stand $10; 8 Late Thistle sauces $1.50 each.

**Everything perfect and guaranteed old. Transportation extra. Please write your wants.**



## THE HOBBY STALL

*Hubert and Helen Harris*

**Perth Road, Amsterdam, N.Y.**

**Pair vinegar cruets,** Louisiana pattern, original stoppers, pair $8.50. **2 wines,** Louisiana pattern, each $1.75.

Pretty 4-sided, round-top **china cuspidor,** pink roses, etc., OG Germany $6.50.

**11½" pierced plaque,** hand painted, signed Dubois, dog with duck, heavy irregular gold edge, Limoges, France $15.50.

**Beveled glass watch case** for hanging lapel watch, brass bound and footed $8.50.

Beautiful **footed china chocolate pot** like RS, white shaded to light blue, lavender, pink and yellow flowers, gold $9.50.

**Delft hanging plaque,** 6½x8½", windmills, boats, etc. Germany $12.50.

Large Pressed Glass **2-part punch bowl, 12" dia.,** 10½" tall & 12 matching punch cups, only $22.50.

Large irregular shaped **china frame,** 6½x9", much gold and hand painted forget-me-nots, Limoges, France, oval opening, approx. 5½x4", $13.50.

8" **Staffordshire** open edged plate, scene $4.75.

8" **Staffordshire** open edged plate, fruit, gold worn a bit $4.50.

**Hand painted tray,** irregular shape, 11¼x8½", ribbon handles, pale green ground with bluebells $9.75.

Pretty floral **china cracker jar** $6.50.

**China blotter handle,** raised gold edge, lovely florals in pastels $8.50.

**Sterling silver** napkin ring, "A" $2.75. **Napkin ring,** chick and wishbone, "Best Wishes" $3.25.

10¼" **amber Daisy & Button** plate $8.75.

**Transportation extra**

**THE OLSSON'S**

**197 Durnell Ave., Roslindale, Mass.**

**Dedham Pottery:** plates, etc., write. **Cut Glass** candy dishes $4.25 ea. **Large shell-shaped dish,** Dresden flower decor $12. **Large Fairy lamp,** rose, Nailsea $28. **Steins,** 3 sizes, colorful. **Royal Bayreuth** covered box, clover-shaped $5. **Pottery water bottle** with plate, raised design sailing ship, Coat of Arms and locomotive around center $12. **Special scrap cards,** flower cards, trade cards, greeting cards embossed, etc., lot 30 for $1. **Jade grapes,** 19 grapes, 5 dark green leaves $24.

**Austria china 36-piece luncheon set,** yellow flower spray $32. **Minton** 6 oyster plates, turquoise with shell design $6 each. **Dedham Pottery** chop plate $16. **Pair blue Satin** scent bottles, gold design, 4" high $12. **Rubina** vase 6", gold decor, 3 gold handles $18. **Special scrap book cards,** children, lot 25 for $1. **Cameo 5" vase,** rose with blue iridescent flowers, #295 on bottom, write. **For your rare antiques,** 13" glass dome $22.



**Genuine Imported**

**U-DROP PRISMS**

**100 for $10.00 50 for $5.50**

***Postpaid, No Less***

***Satisfaction guaranteed***

***TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS BARGAIN OFFER TODAY.***

**Rex Novelty Co.**

**5514W No. Paulina St.**

**CHICAGO 40, ILL.**

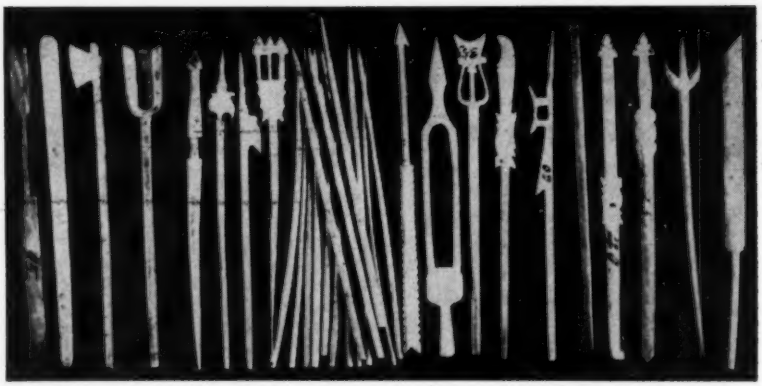


**WELLESLEY ANTIQUE SHOP**

**34 Church St., Wellesley, Mass.**

**Purple Slag** goblet-shaped 6" vase, leaf base, scalloped rim $10.
**Blue glass freight car** salt on 4 wheels, 2x3¼", 2" high $7.50.
**Light blue Wedgwood,** England, covered candy jar, 6½" tall overall, 4¼" wide, acorn knob $35; same, 4½" straight pitcher $20.
**Pair Galloway** salt shakers $5.
**Imari** oval platter, 8x11", $7.50.
**2 Caramel Slag** footed oval shell sauce dishes, 3x4¼", ea. $4.50.
**Pair Mercury glass** 8½" footed vases, etched design, gold lined flare rim, charming $15.
**Viking** creamer $6.75.
**Garfield Drape** 9" cake-stand $8.50.
**Deep purple glass** hinged powder jar, 2½" high, 4" wide $20.
**Broken Column:** water pitcher $15; shallow dish, 5½x8½", $6.75.
**Rose Medallion** 14" platter $20.
**Mandarin Medallion** covered powder jar, 4¼" wide, 2½" deep $9.50.
**Dutch Delft** 4" round hanging plaque, sailboats, scallops $4.50.
**Apollo** goblet, Victorian $3.50.
**Shaw's Peruvian Horse Hunt** platter, 12x15", brown, white $25.

**Transportation extra.**

***These individual pieces we have been told represent, left to right, whale oil paddle, blubber presser, blubber axe, blubber shovel. Skipping over to the right, a harpoon and shuttle, and at the far right, a trident and a blubber knife. Who can identify the others? Note "value" figures on some pieces.***

# Scrimshawed *Jackstraws*

SCRIMSHAWING, as a term, doesn't mean a special kind of production. It means pastime work of any kind; work done to while away idle hours, generally on shipboard, especially on long trading or whaling voyages. We are apt to think of it as whale ivory and bone carving, scratch decorated, and colored with pitch, tar, verdigris and red lead—the pigments most readily available on shipboard. That is because most of the scrimshawing we have seen are the ivory and bone pie-wheels, needle cases, busks, stays, powder horns, and other scratch engraved items which many sailors made as take-home gifts.

Here is a set of jackstraws, scrimshawed for a mariner's own use; to play a tedious game and while away hours of nothing to do — but play games, or scrimshaw! This set of jackstraws was handed down to a friend of mine, from a great-grandfather, through a grandfather. There are twenty carved, shaped pieces in forms of blubber shovel, walking stick, shuttle, harpoon, blubber axes, tridents, et cetera, and a bundle of needle-form straws with very little effort at originality. Undoubtedly this set was made by a sailor on a whaling voyage. The pieces average four inches in length, and on the shaped ones there is an inked-in "value" ranging from 10 to 60. There are two kinds of bone used; whale ivory, which is now a creamy yellow in tone, and salt beef bone, which examples are still quite white in tone. The date would seem to be circa 1835-1845.

Now here is something for collectors to consider. We have all heard of scrimshawed game pieces; chessmen, checkers, and such. This is a new twist in an authenticated set of scrimshawed jackstraws. But who knows of other, comparable scrimshawing? We would be glad indeed to hear from any other collectors who can add something to the record of scrimshawing by American sailors, on the long, long voyages of ships in the China trade, and in whaling.

# "Modern" Refreshment Stand of 1853 . . .

P. T. Barnum, in the 1850's, was a partner in a publishing venture of some magnitude: The "Illustrated News". This publication, not unlike today's "Life" Magazine in its philosophy of telling the news in pictures, was not above commenting on the vagaries and foibles of the people. Its artists "designed" many fearful and wonderful things among which, in 1853 was this engaging furniture idea announced as a design for a "timetable" with refreshment time marked to the minute. It was considered very clever by its designer. Laugh all you please at this gentle spoof at gadget furniture of that day and age . . . and then ponder this: we've heard of a collector who, buying a huge, flat hanging watch that was once a jeweler's outdoor sign, said "now all I need for something special is a really suitable base and I'll have a rather unique table top." Here's to hope this will reach the eye of that collector. All you need find is a 30 inch high statue of Father Time and you have a time table!

## Mrs. L. D. West

**8 Duane Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.**

**Hanging store lamp** complete, brass font, white glass half shade $12. **3 lacy iron bracket lamps** complete, Mercury reflectors $7 ea. **Brass bird cage,** pedestal base, dome top $6. **Bamboo magazine rack,** floor type $5. **Piano stool,** ball & claw feet, needs refinishing $5. **Rose in Snow** 10" plate $11. **2 Rose in Snow** flat sauces $3.75 each. **3 Stippled Cherry** sauces $1.75 each. **Octagonal shaped Daisy & Button** sauce $2. Dark blue **Basket Weave base** for hen dish, small chip, takes 6¼x5" cover $3. **Tall 8" compote,** no cover, Flower and Panel variant $3. **Wedgwood Royalstone** covered tureen, octagonal shape, 12" long, handle expertly mended, chip under cover $5. **Meakin Ironstone** open dish, 8", square fluted sides, 2 small brown spots in bottom $3. **Large Chelsea saucer,** lustre over blue grapes $2. **Stereoscope** and 33 views $4. **Individual butter mold,** plunger type $1.50.

**Shipping extra. If insufficient postage or unsuitable for parcel post, will ship by express collect.**

WE BUY *and* SELL

**American Paintings**

***We want them of every description and subject. Please describe. Send snapshot if possible.***

ARGOSY GALLERY

**116 East. 59th St., New York City**

## GRIMES ANTIQUE SHOP

**R.F.D. No. 3, Frederick, Maryland**

***U.S. Rte. 15—3 Mi. N. of Frederick***

**GOBLETS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 etched Baby Thumbprint Oak Leaf, each | $6.00 |
| Pygmy | 6.25 |
| 3 etched Baby Thumbprint Fern and Berry, each | 6.50 |
| Pygmy, etched | 6.25 |
| 4 Picket Fence, each | 6.50 |
| 4 Horseshoe, knob stem, ea. | 7.00 |
| 4 Deer & Pine Tree, each | 8.00 |
| 2 Deer & Doe Lily of the Valley, each | 8.75 |
| 3 Deer & Dog, each | 12.75 |
| 3 Westward-Ho, each | 15.50 |
| **Westward-Ho** water pitcher | 35.00 |
| **Westward-Ho** creamer | 17.00 |
| **Classic** creamer, open foot | 18.50 |
| **Classic** covered butter, open foot | 23.50 |
| **Pygmy** milk pitcher | 10.00 |
| **Pygmy** waste bowl | 9.50 |
| **Pygmy** covered butter | 10.00 |
| **Baltimore Pear** covered sugar | 9.00 |
| **Cupid & Venus** milk pitcher | 7.00 |
| **4 Cupid & Venus** footed sauces, each | 2.50 |

**No lists. Write specific wants. We specialize in authentic Pattern Glass. Transportation extra. No C.O.D.**

ANTIQUES

FIELD GARDNER

*Collects—Buys—Sells —Exchanges*

**Anything made of SCRIMSHAW—like**

whale's teeth
busks & bodkins
canes and whips
work-boxes & ditty-boxes
swifts & reels
cribbage-boards
seam-rubbers
door stops & food-scrapers
rolling pins & tool handles
and whaling logs

**Kelley Green, New Canaan, Conn.**

## MRS. R. W. HEERD

**116 W. 8th St., Muscatine, Iowa**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Old U Drop prisms** for hanging lamps, each | $ .30 |
| **Early French blank Haviland:** | |
| Butter pats, Ransom | 1.25 |
| Ransom chocolate cups and saucers | 3.25 |
| Ransom after dinner coffees | 3.75 |
| Straight edge coffee cups and saucers | 3.50 |
| Oyster bowls | 3.00 |
| Gravy boat on tray | 8.50 |
| Early French Ransom, Gold Band: | |
| Creamer and sugar | 12.00 |
| Covered butter | 12.00 |
| 13" platter | 8.50 |
| 10" platter | 6.00 |
| 6" pie plates | 2.00 |
| Sauces | 2.00 |
| Open gravy | 14.00 |
| Covered sauce boat | 16.00 |
| 8" covered vegetable tureen | 14.00 |
| 10" open vegetable | 9.50 |
| 9" open vegetable | 7.50 |
| 9¾" dinner plates | 4.50 |
| 8½" supper plates | 3.50 |
| Cups and saucers | 6.50 |

**Stamp appreciated.**

## MRS. PETER VERKUYL

**1129 S. Church St., Lodi, Calif.**

**Black Milk Glass (deep amethyst):** 9¼" Gothic plate (Belknap 8) $7; irregular edge flat relish, 7¾", on 3 cute legs $4.50; graceful, flared bud vase, 8½" tall, 3" base $4.25; lovely 2-handled urn, pedestaled base, 8" high, top flares to 5½", $6.50. **Cut Glass:** signed Libbey water set, bulbous pitcher, 10 matching tumblers, beautiful cut $45; heart and clover-shaped handled nappies $7 ea. **Large glass stock, write wants.**

**Hand painted china:** lovely big violets, heavy gold on Limoges 10 x 8" dresser tray, scooped corners $6.50; covered round box, 4½" dia. $5.50; unusual little ring tree $4.

**Mettlach stein #2833,** embossed pewter top, thumb lift, colorful scene, German inscription $10.50.

**Haviland: Princess pattern,** Schleiger 27, blank 8, complete service for 8, plus 3 graduated platters, 2 vegetables & tureen, creamer, sugar, celery, relish, gravy, 62 pieces $225.

**Send stamp for pitcher list. 50 cutles from $1.25 to $12.50.**

**Transportation collect.**

## EAST ERIE ANTIQUES

**1021 Parade St., Erie, Penna.**

***Phone 4-7494***

**White Haviland** cup and saucer, Ransom blank $4.

8" **Princess Haviland** round covered vegetable $7.

**Blue Diamond Quilted** sauce $5.

**Gray and white** cow creamer $6.

**Blue Satin** rose bowl, 3½" high, lovely deep shade of blue, white lining $14.

**Pair clear blown candlesticks,** little thumbprints all over, 8½" tall, 6—3½" prisms on each, $12.

**Pale blue Satin** vase, 6½" tall, ruffled rim, vertical stripes, really pretty $9.

**Pair of black creamers** on flat pedestals, steer and cow, original lids, cow has touches of gold on horns, eyes, mouth & tail, write.

**Collection of lovely toothpick holders,** write.

**Princess Haviland** gravy boat on attached tray $7.

**Please include sufficient parcel post or express collect. No C.O.D's. or approvals.**

## F. L. BALL

**Collect—Buy—Sell—Exchange**

***High Grade Banks & Toys For Collectors.***

**Mechanical Penny Banks—Still Banks — Cap Pistols—Cannon—Bell Toys—Engines & Trains—Fire Apparatus—Circus Items—Old Tin & Iron Toys of Every Description.**

***Largest Stock of Old Banks & Toys in the U.S.***

**Wanted:**

***Old Toy Catalogues***

**45 FRESH POND LANE**

**CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.**

## KEYPORT LAMP POST

**12 E. Maple Place**

**Keyport, New Jersey**

**Sweet little spirit teapot** on stand, over-all 10" to top of standing handle, 18" circumference, quadruple silver plate over copper, Swirl design $15.50.

**Service for 6, Gold Band china,** 6 supper plates, 6 cups & saucers, delightful & unusual shapes and 12 fruit saucers, all perfect but 1 small edge chip, 1 plate $20.

**Small oval marble top** table, 28" high, 24½x18", a honey $32.50.

Pair of **brass 14" candelabra** mounted on marble, bird on tree design, 4½" teardrop prisms $30.

**3-branch candelabra,** 17" high, from branch to branch 14½", mounted on marble, Romeo & Juliet design on base, 5" long square prisms $35; both these items have been gold washed and burnished and can be used separately or together as girondoles, uncommonly handsome $35.

Lovely old **ruffled blue glass candy dish** on feet, 28" circumference, 3" high $6.

**All items proof unless otherwise stated. Satisfaction guaranteed. Express collect.**

**HORTON BRASSES**

**H-3**

*Send 15¢ for illustrations*

**H-17**

*(Antique or Bright)*

BERLIN, CONN.—PHONE 3-7229
*(Discount to Dealers)*

MICHAEL CODY, JR.
356 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

**4 Brooklyn Flute** fine flint goblets, ea. $3; 5 champagnes, 5", ea. $3.
**4 Bordered Ellipse** ruby mugs, ea. $3.50.
**3 Bull's Eye & Rosette** whiskies, ea. $4.
**3 Ashburton** clarets, 4⅞", ea. $4.50.
**2 Bellflower** egg cups, ea. $4.50.
**3 blue Primrose** 7" plates, ea. $6.
**4 Frosted Roman Key** goblets, ea. $6.
**2 blue Hobnail,** 7-row tumblers, ea. $6.50.
**Ivy in Snow** covered butter $8.50.
**Blue Medallion** creamer $8.50.
**Cable with Ring** covered sugar $12.
**Fine Rib** bar decanters, pair for $15.
**Old & proof. Carriage extra. If not pleased, send it back.**

**Town & Country Antiques**
111 W. 4th St., Davenport, Iowa

**MAJOLICA:** 5 — 9½" plates in **Cauliflower** $7 each; teapot, sugar and creamer $25; 1 cup & saucer $20. 9—9¾" deep scalloped **plates with leaf** in center $8 each. 11" cobalt blue with yellow wheat **"Daily Bread"** plate $15. 14" platter, **brown basket weave** with garland of fruit and flowers on green leaf $20. 11" **Blackberry** platter $15. **Pair candleholders,** 7" high, yellow tulip with figure at bottom $25. **Cake-stand,** leaf design $20. **9 cups & saucers,** various patterns $15 each. **Very old pitchers** with Fan & Bird; Basket Weave and Bamboo.

**Haviland** cups and saucers in Greek Key.

**Transportation extra.**

**WALLACE H. FURMAN**
South Orleans, Cape Cod, Mass.

Ornate footed **left handed shaving mug,** white and gold, "A Present" .....$16.00
6 **Tea Leaf** honey plates ..... 10.00
Gold lined **square 4-footed demi,** raised flower ..... 3.50
Small **Sandwich mug,** raised pattern duck, goose, swan .. 3.00
**Milk Glass** covered butter, nice rose decoration ..... 10.00
**Ironstone shell pickle,** gold lustre trim 1856 mark ..... 6.50
Longport T. Mayer **"Abbey Ruins" teapot,** tip of spout missing, tiny chip on cover 12.50
**Daisy Button** 3-sided berry dish ..... 3.50
**Ribbed Ellipse** celery ..... 3.00
**51 pieces Doulton "Beauvais"** incl. cups & saucers, 1868 .. write

**By a firm of American makers known wherever guns were in use, 1789 to 1850 . . .**

# The *Drepperd* Blunderbuss Pistol

By A. M. Carey

NO more fascinating item in the history of American gun-making is to be found than that of the Drepperd family cartel of gunsmiths which flourished at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, from 1789 to 1850. After the close of the Mexican war this cartel made its one great mistake. John Drepperd, then the chairman of the group, decided that America would fight no more wars, and that the frontiers were cleared of troubles! The businesses were disposed of to several former apprentices, notably Henry Leman and Henry Gibbs. Leman went on to become an important source of guns for the Union Army, but he, too, made one grievous error. He was paid for his guns in paper money. He had so little faith in "shinplaster" that he sold it at a big discount for hard money. The shinplaster remained at par. Leman's discounting was the difference between profit and loss on his huge government orders!

John Michael Drepperd started the business when he was mustered out of the Pennsylvania Line, before the end of the Revolution. He converted his Father's Weaving Mill into a rifle boring mill. His sons, brothers, brothers' sons, and his sons' sons continued making rifles and pistols.

At one time (in the 1830's) there were no less than eleven makers, all of whom marked their guns with the name "Drepperd Lancaster." One, Henry Drepperd, used his name in full on some pieces, claiming that, being named for the first and most famous gunsmith of Lancaster, William Henry, he should use that name. He, eventually, dropped its use. There were no less than 1000 Drepperd rifles used by the Kentucky and other Riflemen at the battle of New Orleans. Thus did the Pennsylvania Rifle come to be misnamed "Kentucky". Boone owned several Drepperd rifles. Members of the Drepperd clan, including Colonel Eifort, of Greenup, Kentucky, acted as agents along the near frontiers, in Kentucky, Indiana, and Missouri. The Drepperd pistol with blunderbuss barrel here pictured is a Stage Coach Driver's Pistol. It was not designed as a killing weapon. Loaded with buckshot, it was designed for use as a disabling weapon, in protection of a stage from highwaymen. The "spread" of the shot was at a definite angle, somewhat in excess of the bell-mouth of the gun barrel. The barrel, of brass, bears the hall marks of Birmingham, indicating the barrel was imported. The small silver shell

[*Please turn to page 44*]

*ABOUT THE AUTHOR:*

**A. M. Carey, Esq., is one of the foremost gun experts in America. His knowledge of American Gunmakers is indeed profound. Recently retired as an Official of Time-Life-Fortune, Inc., Mr. Carey is now devoting all his time to writing about his avocation. His new book on American Gunsmiths will soon be published by the T. Y. Crowell Company.**

## Detweiler's Antiques

**341 Oak Park Rd.**
*off Rt. 63, ¼ mi. N. W. of*
**Lansdale, Montgomery Co., Pa.**

**1. Pair of fire marks,** iron, guaranteed old, marked F.A., fire hydrant & hose $25 pr., $12.50 ea.
**2. Single fire mark,** marked V.F., old fire engine on, iron, guaranteed old $15.
**3. Red Bohemian vase,** 12" tall, frosted base with ruby top; bird & leaf design $9.50; another, more slender & delicate with peafowl, 11" tall, crack across bottom $6.50.
**4. Pair of early soft paste** handleless cups and saucers, early Dutch design, red flowers, green leaves $12.50 each.
**5. Early Gaudy Welsh** cup and saucer, has handle, Tulip pattern, very nice $16.50.
**6. Very delicate New Hall cup** and saucer, handleless, white background with pink roses design, green leaves $12.50.
**7. Cosmos** butter dish, Milk Glass $16.
**8. 3 early blown wines,** clear glass, knob stems, tapered tops $4 ea.

**Transportation extra.**

## GUERIN'S ANTIQUES

**47 Haseltine St., Haverhill, Mass.**

**Hand painted china,** Germany, dark pink to cream, gold handles and trim, large yellow & red roses: creamer $3; sugar $4; 3—7½" plates $1.50 each; mustache cup & saucer $4.50; 2 teacups & saucers $4 each; 8" bowl $3; lot $25. **9" vase,** 2/3 covered with large rust red flowers, gold band rim $3. **Pr. pinholders,** rose decoration $4.
**Porcelain,** open handle oblong tray, 10¾x7", pastel, gold trim, pink roses $4. Open handle 11" plate, vari-colored, gold trim, roses $4.
**Blue Milk Glass** oval bowl, 10¾ x 5 x 8", scalloped top, embossed ribbon and gold decorations $10.
**Satin Glass basket,** 9x9½", pink inside, white outside, camphor, twisted thorn handle and 6 triangle legs, 4 legs end chipped hence $35.
**4 Button salt dips** $3. 3 clover **Daisy & Button** paneled nut dishes $3. **Beaded Grape Medallion** spooner $3.
**Victorian gilted metal** 10½" clock, good running condition $8. Victorian gilted metal **leaf border picture frames,** 4¾x6¾", a pair $7.50.

**Transportation extra.**

## REYNOLD'S ANTIQUES

**2225 E. 5th St., Dayton, Ohio**

**Large 17" pitcher Stein,** Royal Bonn Delft, armored soldier on front, blue florals over all $35.
**Regimental stein,** vivid enameled scenes, 53 names on front, lion thumb lift, miniature cannon on top, transparency in bottom $24.
**Still banks:** Spinning Globe $3.50; Campbell Kids $4.50; large castle $3.50; cash register $3.50; registering bank, bell rings once for 5¢, twice for 10¢, 5 times for 25¢ & adds total, pat. 1916, $4; Large Bank $3. Rather large **brass and onyx table** $20.
**Pink aster Haviland:** 9 cups & saucers, 11 plates, 1 saucer chipped $35.
18 pieces **pearl handled silver,** 6 forks, 11 knives, serving knife, sterling ferrules, mint $40. Add 20% tax if not dealer.
**Victorian tea service,** waste bowl, sugar, creamer, coffee & teapots, plate in good condition, lovely $45.
**Early glass mug,** Diamond Point Band with Thumbprint, blown $7.50.
**Pair 7½" pewter whale oil lamps,** marks quite visible $28.
**Blue Milk Glass** egg cup $4.

## THE OLD HOUSE

**Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts**

**2 Stars & Bars** goblets, ea. ...$2.75
**Festoon** creamer ..... 3.50
**Teddy Roosevelt** platter ..... 4.00
**Late Thistle** milk pitcher ..... 4.50
**Cane and Star** celery vase .... 4.50
**Swan** creamer ..... 6.50
**Cupid and Venus** jam jar .... 7.50
**Pleat & Panel** water pitcher .. 8.50
**Amber Daisy & Button X** tumbler ..... 4.85
**Milk Glass** fish relish ..... 5.00
**Blue Dahlia** plate ..... 8.50
**Amber Willow Oak** water tray 9.50

**Transportation extra. No reproductions.**

*PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW*

## MECHANICAL BANKS and parts WANTED

One or a Hundred

## AHLERS' CORNER ANTIQUE SHOP

Early American and Penna. Dutch
Wholesale or Retail.
Open Sunday or by appointment
U. S. Route 202, Oakland, N. J.
*Phone Oak* 8-5851 *or* 8-7560

## MRS. WM. R. BROWN

**272 Amsterdam Rd.**
**R. D. 4, Schenectady, N. Y.**

**Lyre based mahogany card table,** (photo 25¢), $50. **Hanging lamp,** burnished brass frame, prisms (all original) $37.50. Colorful sanded **Majolica basket,** 7¼x5½" dia; height 5", 2½" applied rose with leaves, slight imperfections $7.50.
**Sapphire** patterned punch cup $3.75. Blue 6" **Primrose plate** $5. **Plaster figure,** 9½" boy with basket of fruit on shoulder $3.50. **Brass saucer lamp,** ring handle, 1877, $6.50.

**Crating, shipping extra. Stamp for details.**

## BEULAH BELL ANTIQUES

**Rte. 3, La Grange, Ind.**
*11 miles East on Rd. 20 to Rd. 327, 1 mi. South*

8" **miniature blue glass lamp,** opal stripe $22. **Aqua glass** blown cruet, enamel decor, 5½", $16. 4 hand painted cups & saucers, colorful, ea. $3. **Footed fine china bowl,** red roses, 5", $3. **Tea Leaf, Meakin:** coffee cup & saucer $7.50; 2 soup plates ea. $2.50. **Early Loop** covered compote $10. **Cranberry Swirl** blown cruet, 9" tall, enamel decor $20. **Walnut carved comb case,** with mirror, leaf corners $10.

**Guaranteed—Lists—Postage extra.**

## BOOKS

*for the collector & dealer*

**Raymond H. Rarick**
**22 East St.,**
**Oneonta, N. Y.**

**Wedgwood Ware** by W. B. Honey .....$5.00
**Complete Book of Doll Making & Collecting,** by C. Christopher .....$3.50
**Pine Furniture,** by Kettell ...$10.00
**China Mending,** by St. Gaudens $2.00
**History of Doll House,** by Jacobs ..... $7.50

*See you at the Antiques Shows.*

## NICODEMUS ANTIQUES

**Shop—Falls Rd., Route 25**
**P. O.—Upperco, Maryland**

**French Haviland china,** Carnation pattern, pink, blue and gold on white background, 92 pieces $225.
**Three Panel** amber tumbler $3.50.
**Oval Paneled Daisy** dish, 7", $4.
**7 Bennington type plates,** each $3.
**Paneled Forget-me-not** covered compote $9.
**101** plate, 7", $4.
**4 Bleeding Heart** goblets, ea. $4.50.
**Baby Thumbprint** tumbler $3.50.
**Shell and Tassel** creamer $8.
**Cranberry cruet,** 7½", enameled decor, clear handle & stop $17.
**Bellflower** footed salt $8.
**Kitten** covered blue **Milk Glass dish** $12.50.
**Green India** candlesticks, 8", $20.
**6 plates, strawberry center,** apple and gold border, 7¼", $4 each.
**Caramel Slag** cruet $12.
**Blackberry** spoonholder $4.
**Diamond Thumbprint** lamp, 12" Sandwich base $75.
**Pair Tulip** celeries $30.
**Honeycomb** goblet $3.
**Clear Inverted Thumbprint** cruet with blown stopper $6.50.

**Shipping extra.**

## ALMA'S ANTIQUE SHOP

**2026 Vermont St., Houston, Texas**

Pair white to deep **blue Mother-of-Pearl Satin Glass** quilted vases, 8" tall, bulbous body, ring around neck, ruffled tops, perfect $76 pr.
**Pink Satin Glass** pickle caster with tongs and stand in silver, silver enamel trim, perfect $48.
Large **blue Mother-of-Pearl** Diamond Quilted vase, 9" tall, 23" in circum., smaller at top with wavy frosted handles on each side, solid baby blue, very lovely $66.
Pair **pink Mother-of-Pearl Satin** Glass ewers, Herringbone pattern, frosted thorn handle, very graceful heart-shaped ruffled tops, 11" tall, perfect $140.
**Mary Gregory** cranberry sweetmeat jar, boy and girl in white enamel, gold trim, knob on lid very lovely, blown polished pontil $26.
Large 11" **Haviland tureen,** scalloped base, pink roses inside and out, lovely twisted handle, gold trim, opening for spoon $23.
**Dessert set,** 4 cups & saucers, 4 small plates, roses all around, gold edged, lovely, Germany, 12 pieces $25. Deep yellow Jack-in-Pulpit ruffled Satin Glass bowl $30.

## PONY EXPRESS SHOP

**1502 Kearney, Denver 7, Colo.**

**Mary Gregory:** 8" clear wine cruet, girl $20; 5" light green pitcher, boy $12; 2 identical 8" ruffled green vases, boy $18 each. **Meissen:** Crossed Swords demitasse, floral $9; handsome **Dresden-type** 9" coffee or teapot, floral $28. 6—9½" open edge plates, different flower on each, **scepter mark** $10 ea. **Porcelain** double inkwell, **Crossed Hayforks** $18. **Pattern glass:** goblets, **Centennial** $5; **Dakota** $8; **Horseshoe** creamer & sugar $4.50 each; **Ribbon Candy:** 8½" plate $2; 3¼" high compote $3; 2 **Three Face** champagnes $10 each; **Late Thistle** 8½" bowl $4; **Lion** salt & pepper, no lids, minor chips $5 pr. Charming **French Provincial** scenes: 8½" pitcher, 9½x13½" platter $13 each, $24 pr. **Primitives: Concord Coach** horn $12; **R.R. lantern** $3 to $6 each; pair **Ford** auto lamps $8; **carriage** lamps $4 to $9 each; old **ship's lantern,** wired $13. **Wooden** salad bowls, 8" to 16", $2 to $5 ea. Child's **circus wagon,** 2 horses, not perfect $12. 4 old **carpenter's planes** $20 set.

**Postage extra. Dealers welcome.**

**MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE**
**210 E. Adams Street**
**Sandusky, Ohio**

**Thomas Webb Cameo** citron vase, snowdrops in white carving.
**Thomas Webb signed Queen's Ware Burmese** small decorated vase.
**Burmese** dull finish decorated lamp with plain Burmese scalloped top shade.
**New England Peachblow** dull finish rose bowl, raised pink stripes.
**Wheeling Peachblow** shiny finish tumbler.
**Pink Satin** basket.
**Pr. pink Satin** ewer vases, ruffled tops, opaque thorn handles $50.
**Galle signed Cameo** finger bowl, pale green satin ground, carving of fuchsia morning glories.
**Fairy Lamps.**

**No reproductions. Shipping extra. Stamp please.**



**CHARLOTTE DERONGE**
**4508 Maple Ave.**
**Baltimore 27, Md.**

**Pitcher:** Unusually shaped 5" pitcher with gold & small berry & leaf design, odd handle $7.
**Pitcher:** Small, flat, 2½" old Ironstone pitcher with gold trim, $2.
**Demi-tasse:** "Forget Me Not" in gold, white with rose border $7.
**Demi-tasse:** Unusual ornate cup, "Love the Giver" scrolled on side, clusters of gold leaf in standout pattern, collector's item, perfect, Elite Limoges $12.
**Lamp base:** 10" Rayo, excellent original nickel, finish, ready for electrification $10.

**MAIL ORDER ONLY**

**Transportation extra. Send check or M.O. All items guaranteed old and as described.**



**WILSON'S ANTIQUES**
**Old Saybrook, Connecticut**

**Egyptian** pattern 5" open compote $4.50. **Scroll & Flower** spooner $3. **Rosette Medallion** spooner $2.50.
**Cut Log cruet,** original stopper $5.
**8 vaseline Three Panel** sauce dishes, ea. $2. **Rosette & Palm** compote $2.50. Pair clear flint **Loop & Petal** candlesticks $8.
**Early eagle Hamlin** 5" pewter porringer $48.50.
**Lowestoft Helmet** creamer, black and white, proof $22.50.
4 **Printed Hobnail** 2½" sauce dishes, ea. 75¢. Large **old Bennington** type mug, not marked $4.
**Old school bell,** polished $3. Blue **Daisy & Button** hat, old $3.50. **Large Leeds mug** (Creamware), no decoration $3.

**Stamps please. Transportation extra.**



**AURORA GONELLA**
**Rte. 202, Lahaska, Penna.**

**Cereal sets** with covers & stoppers.
**1. Marked "Baden Germany #1051"** dark blue bows & garlands, square shape, 6 large & 4 small jars, 2 cruets $25.

**2. "Lilly Germany #1429"** black & gray, 6 large and 6 small square jars $15.

**3. Finest china,** pink roses & blue forget-me-nots, 5 large & 5 small jars, 2 cruets, lovely salt box, 2 covers missing, chip on oil cruet $25.

**4. Fine German china** lovely square shape, light blue daisies, 4 large & 2 small jars, 2 lovely cruets $16.50.

**5. Square oil cruet** & oatmeal jar, blue windmills, no covers $2 ea.

**Transportation extra. Stamp please.**


# WOOL WORKED MOTTO PATTERNS

*an additional listing*

Out of the tremendous response from SPINNING WHEEL readers to the listing of 46 known patterns of wool worked mottoes, April issue, the most informative was from a Keene, N. H. collector. Clifford S. Reynolds of Reynolds Red Barn Antiques informs us that he has been collecting for several years with a special effort to see just how many different examples he could assemble. To date he has more than 70 different ones, the following of which were not included with those listed in April Spinning Wheel:

47. What is Home without a Mother
48. With Joy we Greet You
49. Savior like a Shepherd lead us
50. Rock of Ages Cleft for Me
51. Remember me
52. Thou Art My Hope
53. Welcome Home
54. Labor has sure Reward
55. Touch Not—Taste Not—Handle Not
56. Eat Drink and be Merry
57. We mourn our Loss
58. Nothing but Leaves
59. Learn to be Good
60. Peace, Prosperity, Good Will to all
61. Forget Me Not
62. Peace be unto this House
63. Friendship—Love—Truth (with Oddfellows emblems)
64. The Lord's Prayer in a large square
65. The Ten Commandments in a large square
66. What is Home without a Father
67. God Reigns
68. Kindness makes Friends
69. In God we Trust
70. Obey your Parents
71. Be Strong and of good Courage
72. Absent but not Forgotten
73. Honesty, Industry and Sobriety
74. He Guides his beloved
75. I am the Bread of Life
76. Grace—Peace and Mercy
77. Sweet Rest in Heaven
78. Shall we gather at the River
79. Hallowed Be Thy Name
80. Many a cloud hath a Silver Lining
81. Freedom, Charity, Friendship
82. Poem, "Little Deeds of Kindness—Little words of love, Make on Earth an Eden—Like the Heaven above."

We thank Mr. Reynolds for taking the time to share this information with other interested collectors, and thereby bringing the total number of known patterns for wool worked mottoes up to 82.


**RUTH L. EATON**
**117 Maple St., Malden 48, Mass.**

2 perfect **Satin rose bowls,** lovely deep color, 1 rose, 1 blue, each ..... ...$10.50
**Wooden yarn holder,** complete ..... 3.00
**Flow Blue:** 2 Shanghai plates, 8¼", ea. 4.00
2 Coburg plates, 10¾", ea. $5; 2 Temple cups & saucers, handleless, ea. 6.50
**Exquisite Meissen** Crossed Swords candleholder, all gold and white ..... 18.00



**BRADLEY ANTIQUES**
**212 Cameron St., Alexandria, Va.**
***Mail Order Branch: R. Fernsler***

**Miniature cabinet pieces for the advanced collector of Victorian Art Glass:**

Ruffled top **Pomona** toothpick.
Acid finish **New England Peachblow** vase.
Acid finish decorated rose bowl, **Burmese.**
Glossy finish Diamond **Quilted** square top whiskey, **Burmese.**
**Mary Gregory** light blue Thumbprint stein.
Pair **Mary Gregory** emerald green ruffled top vases.
2 small early **Copper Lustre** pitchers.
Pyramid size **Lithophane** Fairy Lamp shade.

**Transportation extra. Please send stamps.**



**ELSIE L. ATKINS**
**Highway 10, Whippany, N. J.**

Beautiful large blown **Custard Glass pitcher,** pink ruffled top, reeded handle, lovely pink floral decoration $22.

**Blue Satin Glass** 3¾" rose bowl, white lining $10.

2 gorgeous **Amberina finger bowls,** Inverted Thumbprint, melon rib, each $18.

2 apple green **Star & Feather** 7" plates, each $4.50.

Ruby ring neck **blown cordial bottle** $13.50.

**Barley glass:** covered 7½" compote $9; water pitcher, covered sugar and covered butter, each $8; celery $7; 10" cake-stand $6.50; spooner $3; 4—4½" flat sauces, each $2.50.



**BIRCHLANDS**
**Woodbury, Connecticut**
**Ethel Hall Bjerkoe**

1. **Dresden bowl,** shaped like rose bowl, scalloped top, floral swirl panels, gold trim, Cross Swords H and word Dresden $15.
2. **Hamilton with Leaf** creamer $10.
3. **Pair Irish** green-blue glass decanters, paneled sides, one ring around neck, steeple stoppers $65 pair.
4. **6 goblets,** Euclid pattern, see Millard II, pl. 94, 6 for $12.
5. **Covered sugar,** Tree of Life, Portland Glass Co. $12.50.

**"DECORATING FOR AND WITH ANTIQUES", Bjerkoe,** Doubleday & Co. **$3.95.** A must for every homemaker having antiques. Send for autographed copy.

**Carriage extra. No C.O.D.**



**The Reuben Brown House - 1669**
**27 Lexington Rd., Concord, Mass.**

4¾" **Camphor lamp** with wick unit, clear base, frosted top $4.75.
6¾" ruby (frosted) **Bohemian vase** $7.50.
8" high **ruby Bohemian compote,** 10" dia., enameled floral decor $25.
2 **Limoges demi-tasses** (different) each $2.
2 **Bisque** (gnome) toothpick holders $4.75 ea.
**Iron pot hook** $1.75.
**Horseshoe** goblet, knob stem $5.50.
**12 Canton butter plates** $1.50 ea.
**Stereopticon slides,** all good condition: 12 Boston views, all for $1; 15 White Mountain views, all for $1; General Grant and party on Mt. Washington 75¢.

**Shipping extra.**

## STEPHANIE SEARS
*Watching Hills Farm*
**R. F. D. 2, Morrisville, N. Y.**

**Mugs:** Staffordshire **black transfer** "Charlotte"; **blue transfer** "Richard" $15 each; **colorful transfer,** scholar with books "Going to School" $15; **maxim proverb** "Plough deep, etc.," $15 each; **"Chinese Flute,"** brown transfer $8; 2 rare **Gaudy Welsh,** write.

**Sandwich Glass** amber stove, tiny flat iron on top $15. **Stubbs soft paste** blue gravy boat, complete with oval tray and ladle, write. **Rare and lovely** courting mirror, write. **Stamp please.**

---

## AGNUS ASHBY ANTIQUES
**871 E. Meta on Hwy. 101**
**Ventura, California**

**12 Haviland** 9¾" plates, St. Lazare pattern $2.50 ea., lot $20. **11 Spode** 9⅛" plates, large rose center, blue rim with white raised sprays, No. E1763c pattern, still being made, but these are about 50 yrs. old, perfect $7.50 ea., 11 for $66. **4 Paneled Jewel** goblets $3 ea., lot $10. **4 Magnet & Grape** frosted leaf flint goblets $10 ea. **Diamond and pearl** large sunburst type pin $150. **Handsome lamp,** 16" tall, removable cut crystal oil font on Sheffield silver base, a beautiful lamp $60.

---

**It's not too early to select your**
**Primitive**
**CHRISTMAS CARDS**
**Charming—different**

***Rare & unusual hand set types.***
**Wide choice of subjects. With or without personalized overprinting.**

**Dealers:** request wholesale prices.

***Will J. McKeown***
**Quaint Printer**
107 S. CAPITOL AVE.
INDIANAPOLIS 25, IND.

---

## ★ THE COTTAGE ANTIQUES ★
**312 D. Temple, Long Beach, Calif.**

Beautiful piece of **rare old Chinese Cameo Glass,** 5" flask-shape scent bottle with original stopper & dip, vivid vermillion designs in high relief all over on white bubbly glass like snow, mint $50.

**Potichomanie,** "The Grand Canyon" pictured in rock sands of brilliant color in 4" bootee flask, a fine piece of this work $25.

**Woodenware de luxe** — old English 5" footed goblet of dark walnut, decorated with old brass studs $10.

**Unusual and "Hard to Get" items our specialty.**

---

## 200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA
**Book I — Book II**

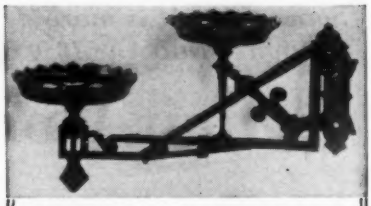
Each book contains Over 200 illustrations of old French Haviland Patterns. Over 200 descriptions of old French Haviland Patterns. In addition BOOK II contains a Supplement with 125 descriptions of variations of BOOK I patterns.

Each Book $3.00 Postpaid.
Books I & II, $5.50 postpaid.

*Order Now From Author*

**Arlene Schleiger**
6854 Minne Lusa Blvd.
Omaha, Nebraska

---



## DOUBLE PLANT HOLDER
**Authentically reproduced from the antique in cast iron. Offered to Spinning Wheel readers for first time. $3.00 ea. postpaid**

*Dealers inquire*

**IRON ART CO.**
**R.D. 1, Rt. 22, Phillipsburg, N. J.**

---

## VIOLET I. GUNTHER
*"Choice Antiques"*
**460 East 25th St., Erie, Penna.**
**Phone 4-2334**

**COLLECTORS ITEMS IN:**

**Colored Glass:** cranberry, vaseline, amber, amethyst, Carnival, etc. **Pattern Glass:** Deer & Pine; Paneled Thistle; Lily of the Valley; Thumbprint, etc. **Cut Glass,** various sizes and shades. **China:** German; Limoges; English; hand painted (outstanding pieces); Tea Leaf, etc.

**Jewelry:** garnet; amethyst; amber; sterling; mosiac; novelty, etc.

**Bells,** collectors items in china and brass. **Bottles:** figure and character. **Milk Glass,** white and colored. **Silver, brass, copper, pewter. R. S. Prussian china, Austrian, fine German.**

**Write your wants. Correspondence welcomed.**

---

## Andersen's Antiques
**STAR RTE., WATERTOWN, CONN.**

**Cranberry Hobnail** bowl, 7½" across, 2½" high $30.
**Cranberry sugar shaker,** Diamond Quilted $13.
**Milk Glass** open wing swan $48.
**Limoges plaque,** 10", hand painted parrot $12.
**Majolica basket,** open work with flowers, 12" across, 12" high $30.
**Satin Glass** vase, 10" tall, white lining, ruffled top, Butterscotch color $42.
**Banquet lamp,** 30", electrified, pink peonies, all original $30.
**Frosted Hobnail** toothpick $6.
**Tea tile,** hand painted roses $3.50.
**Hand painted** sugar and creamer, trailing arbutus $9.50.
**Amberina** lily vase, 8½", $28.

**Transportation extra. Stamp for details.**

---

WASHER'S
DIRECTORY
OF
ANTIQUE
DEALERS
1953 EDITION

*For Travelers*

**$1.50**

U.S. AND CANADA
BY
STATE & CITY

*At Your Antiques Shops or Direct From:*

**EDWARD C. WASHER**
628 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco 11, Calif.

---

## G. LESTER SMITH
**WOLCOTT, NEW YORK**

Beautiful small **mahogany grandfather's clock,** 6' 6" tall, as perfect as you will ever see.

**Set 6 Balloon back chairs,** nicely stenciled.

9" rare **Mt. Washington Burmese** bulbous bottom long neck vase. **Wheeling Peachblow** sugar shaker. **Wheeling Peachblow** cruet.

**Diamond Quilted Amberina** lamp base, Sandwich feet & handles.

**Exquisite liquor set,** blue Venetian with enamel decorations, 3 cruets, 18 mugs in an ormulu mirror bottom frame all perfect.

**Occupation mugs:** Shoe Salesman, Drayman, Stone mason, Oil derricks.

Lion and monkeys **mechanical bank,** mint.

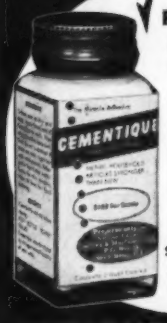
5 & 6-bottle **easter sets.** Colored pickle casters.

**One of the finest stocks in the North. I don't beg stamps. All goods crated free.**

**WANTED: fine pieces in Wheeling Peachblow, Burmese, Rainbow Satin Glass, Amberina, Agate, Rubina Verde and other fine pieces. Must be priced for resale.**

---

**CEMENTIQUE**
THE AMAZING ADHESIVE




**FOR REPAIRING ALL ANTIQUES**
Mend Wood, China, Glass
Stronger Than New!

Creamy white - leaves no unsightly glue line.

Permanent - not affected by age or atmospheric conditions.

Always ready for use.

**$1.00 Per Bottle Postpaid**
**Money Back Guarantee**
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

**ANTIQUE CORNER**
P.O. Box 58, South Bend, Ind.

---

## MRS. SARAH C. WINSLOW
**2098 Pawtucket Avenue**
**East Providence 14, R. I.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Copeland's Spode's Tower** qt. size pitcher | $7.00 |
| 2 flared **Paneled Thistle** wines, each | 3.50 |
| 2 salt-size **Daisy Button hats:** deep blue $5.50; yellow | 4.00 |
| **Hand:** celery $6; jam jar | 8.00 |
| **Priscilla:** cake-stand | 8.00 |
| toothpick $2.75; 8" compote | 8.75 |
| **Feather:** covered sugar | 4.50 |
| creamer | 3.75 |
| **Cut Glass** creamer & sugar | 9.50 |
| Refinished wood base 7" sq. **coffee grinder,** Arcade Co. | 6.00 |

**Transportation extra.**

---

## LEONARD'S ANTIQUES
*3rd Floor at Traffic Light*
**51 Valley St., Lewistown, Pa.**

**Stereoscope** and 35 views $2.75.
**Amber Rose in Snow** goblet $9.50.
**Small Dresden lamp,** applied flowers, write.
**Bases only:** green Herringbone sugar $3.75; Frosted Lion compote $6.

**We Pay Transportation**

*MARIE GRIDLEY*
**50 Fogg Rd., S. Weymouth, Mass.**

**THIS AND THAT OF YESTERDAY**

**Purple Slag** Hobnail egg cup $9.50.
**Buckle** goblet, flint $6.
**Cranberry** tiny 2¼" vase, enamel & gold decoration, adorable $9.50.
**Milk Glass** 8¼" plate, roses, scroll and open border $6.
**Bisque match dish,** dog, cat and frog, interesting $6.50.
**Limoges** pin tray, 3½x6", hand painted white, purple violets $4.50.
**Free:** Map of South Shore dealers.

**Transportation extra.**

CHARLOTTE KALBFELD
**147 Fifth Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.**

**Royal Bayreuth:** sugar and creamer, Shell pattern $10; Rose Tapestry footed hair receiver $6. **Slippers:** blue Daisy and Button with kitten $6; amber Daisy and Button oxford $5. **Sugar shakers:** swirled cranberry $12.50; blue Quilted Milk Glass $6; pink opalescent swirled $6.50. **China toast rack,** blue florals, 4 slices $6.50. **Shell and Jewel** pitcher with 2 matching tumblers $7. **Cut Glass:** sugar and creamer, signed $10; 4 toothpicks $2.50 each.

**Lists on request**

**WANTED**
**To Buy for Cash**

**Complete contents of antique shops and private collections, large or small, anywhere in the U.S.A.**

WRITE DETAILS FIRST LETTER
**J. E. NEVIL**
*Estate Buyers-Appraisers*
2700 DIXIE HIGHWAY
COVINGTON, KY.

**SALLY ROSE**
**112—6th Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.**

**Amberina,** Jack-in-Pulpit swirl vase, 12½" tall, gorgeous, perfect, write. **Round wooden spice box,** containing 8 smaller boxes, excellent condition $8. **Large size Daisy & Button** Cut Glass butter dish, unusual $25. **Dozen footed Austria iridescent nut dishes,** scalloped, gold feet, charming, buy 2 or more $1.25 each.

**SPECIAL: Cut Glass** berry bowls $7.50 each. 7x11" **Grape pattern glass** tray, portraying the "Last Supper", 3 dimension $7.50.

**I specialize in Cut Glass, write.**

*White Porcelain SPICE BOX KNOBS*

W1-1½"..39¢ ea.
W1-1"....27¢ ea.
W1-¾"...21¢ ea.
W1-⅝"...15¢ ea.

**The ¾" and ⅝" knobs illustrated are actual size.**

**Discount to Dealers.**

18TH CENTURY HARDWARE CO.
LIGONIER, PENNA.

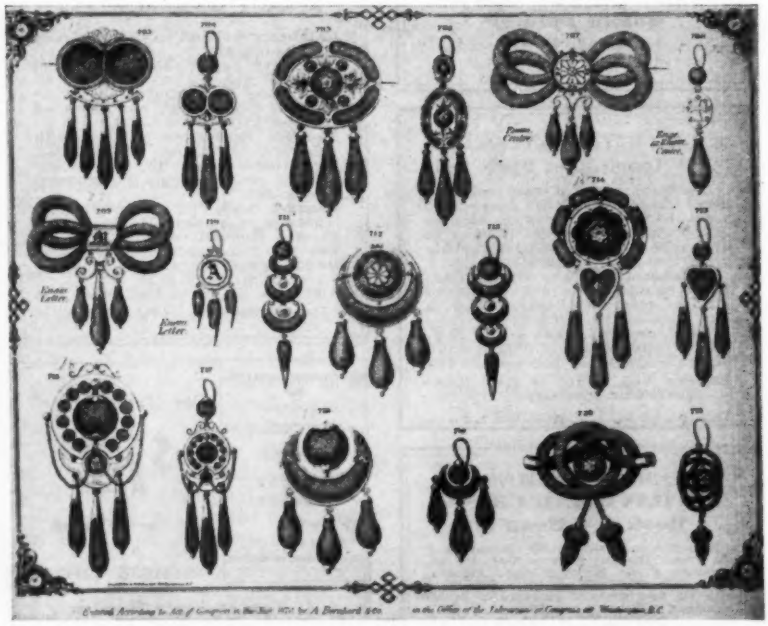
***"Some think it is morbid, but it is the fashion", thus the 1850 opinion of . . .***

# Hair-Work *Jewelry*

HUMAN hair, in a multiplicity of tones, from the whitest, through the flaxens, the blonds, the reds, browns and chestnuts, to ebon-black, was once used cunningly to fashion jewelry and ornaments. The mourning aspect of it, using hair of the departed, was but a minor phase of the craze. To have a watchchain of the hair of one's beloved was, perhaps, for a young man, the last word. To wear a ring, a brooch, a necklace, of gold and hair . . . that was high style. Whether you shudder, or laugh, whether you like it or abhor it, is beside the point. This was a style and fashion, from the 1790's to the 1880's as witness the number of men and women who were either exclusively hair workers or who combined this art with the painting of miniatures, portraits, or the making of silhouettes and profiles.

Because a considerable quantity of this hair-work jewelry has been preserved, some of it so fine that it is not always recognized as hair-work, it might be well for all collectors, and all dealers in American antiques, to know something about it, and to see pictures of some of it. So universal was the vogue, the style, the fashion, or whatever one chooses to call it; with devotees in the highest, and the lowest, of the social scale, the range of quality is infinite. Tiffany, Kirk, Marquand, Bailey & Kitchin sold it. So did the pack peddler tramping 'cross country from Charleston to the back country. No section, no region of the country was without it. You can find it in Maine, and in California, in Texas and in North Dakota, in Utah and in Rhode Island.

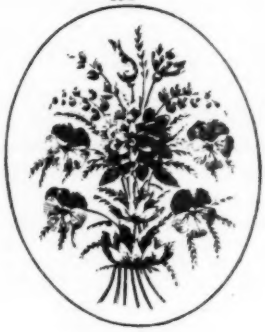
It is said that, in the trade, hair-workers were called "spiders" because they wove, knitted, crocheted and spun human hair into pendants, rolls, orbs, chains, tubes and crescents; and because they sewed it, with fine needles, into pictures, or made it into flowers. Sometimes the setting, and trimming, was of 18k gold. Sometimes of silver, sometimes of brass, or pewter. But it was jewelry. And its hold on the imagination of the people for almost a century is a documented fact. Here is a meagre sample of the scope of hair-work jewelry. At the Metropolitan Museum there is page after page of engravings of American hair-work, by individuals and concerns who made it for the jewelry trade. It was sold



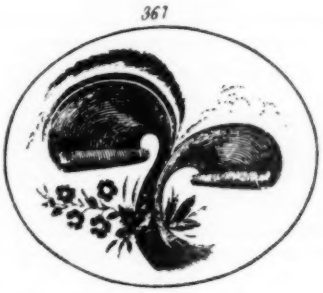
*Hair-work jewelry by A. Bernhard & Co,* 1870. *The prices, in pencil, hardly noticed on the picture, are as follows: Top row items* $13, $12, $15, $15.75, $8.75, $5.90. *Center row:* $7.25, $8.25, $9.75, $9.87, $9.95, $15.75, $10. *Bottom row:* $18, $17.50, $10, $8.75, $10, $9.50. *It may be suspected these are the prices to the Jeweler, for the trimming, of gold, added considerably to the cost. The small items in form of pendants are ear ornaments, the large pieces are breast pins. The price of the ear ornaments, of course, is for a pair.*—Drepperd Collection.

355

356



367



***Brooch and pin panels of hair-work, for insertion in gold frames. The items here pictured are from a group of a line of over 2000 numbers produced by Peckham Merrill Fitch & Co of New York, c. 1858-1865.—Metropolitan Museum***

by the early 19th century silver and goldsmiths. It was made to order by amateurs in many villages and towns. Is it an antique of tomorrow? Who can tell? It is not ours to prophecy, nor shall we steal away the hours, days and months of fun that await some patient researcher in ferreting out the names of the various makers. But this much can be said without fear of contradiction: there will be an increasing number of collectors of hair-work. And there are, of record, some masterpieces of hair-work in the form of complete bouquets of flowers, of ship models, of clock cases, of effigies of birds, all under glass! Isn't it a phase of social history worth delving into by the collectors of this day? We think so, but we shall not make an issue of it. This is one antique concerning which there can be no middle ground. You'll either like it, or it will repel you. It is making one of us feel a little crawly, but we are fascinated just the same. —

Marjorie M. Smith and
Carl W. Drepperd


**LEWIS F. DELBRIDGE**
**M.R. 96, Binghamton, N. Y.**

**Shutters,** outside, pair $3.50. **Milk Glass** dipper, wood handle $3. **Scuttle** mugs $6. **Shaving mugs,** 3 for $5. **Doulton** tobacco jar $4. **Salt, pepper,** Milk Glass, hand painted $3. **Theo. Haviland:** covered vegetable $5; small platter $3.50. **Copper pitcher,** tall $4.50. **Brass** teakettle $10. **Oil lamps** $1.75 and up.

*ANTIQUE FURNITURE*
*CHINA . . . GLASS . . .*
*INDIAN RELICS, ETC.*
**Send for wholesale monthly lists. No charge.**

**BILL'S ANTIQUE SHOP**
**179 WEST AVE., P.O. BOX 35**
**CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK**

**OLD CURIOSITY SHOP**
**194A St. John St., Portland, Maine**

**Colorful old Imari** chop plate, 12¼" dia. $12.50. **Haviland** platter, 18½x13", Countess pattern, green & gold, gravy wells $10. White china circular 18x7" **umbrella stand** or floor vase, flares to 10½" at base, wild rose decor $18. **8 Copenhagen 9" plates,** English $15. **Moss Rose:** toothbrush holder & cover $4.50; soap dish $3.50; bowl & pitcher $15.

**KIRVEN'S ANTIQUE SHOP**
**12421 Westminster**
**Santa Ana, Calif.**

**Collection beautiful dolls,** including many Emma Clears dated.

**Gorgeous Millefiori lamp,** 15", base and shade electrified, proof, write.

***"CLARKE'S FAIRY-LAMPS"***
**NEW BOOK—16 catalogue pages** reproduced; over 60 lamps pictured; detailed text full of new information. **$3.00 Postpaid.**

**DOROTHY TIBBETTS**
**3013 Hope St.**
**Huntington Park, Calif.**

**MRS. W. J. MOLLECK**
**601 N. 8 Avenue E., Newton, Iowa**

**Dark green punch plate,** pink & yellow roses $5. **8" Diamond Medallion** cake-stand $4.50. 28 pieces **Adams Victorian** dinnerware, no cups $20. **RS Prussia** chocolate set, green and lavender, line crack in lid, 4 cups and saucers $20. **7" blue English lustre** milk pitcher $12.50. **Incised F shaving mug,** bay horse head $7. Write for bargain list. ..... Carriage extra.

**THE SHRUBBERY**
**Route 41, Sheffield, Mass.**

**Amber Daisy Button X Bar** covered compote. **2 purple Grape N tumblers,** both $3.50. **4 Onion butter pats,** English, 1 flake $5.50. **Early Staffordshire** 11½" bust John Wesley $40. **Mechanical dime bank** $6. **Chamber lid,** Ridgways Oriental $4. **Paneled Cherry,** Kamm 5, cracker jar $9. List of "3 for $5" available.

**Postage extra. Write wants.**

**TOUSLEY-FOOR ANTIQUES**
**6606 Brecksville Rd.**
**Independence, Ohio**

**5 cranberry** Daisy & Fern tumblers, ea. $7.50
**2 Horse** mint wines, ea. ..... 1.50
**5 Lion** sauces, ea. ..... 5.50
**Vaseline Wildflower** water pitcher ..... 12.50
**Celery vases:** Lion $17.50; Gonterman ..15.00
**5 clear Wildflower** plates, ea. ..... 8.50
**Collection of Diamond Sunburst** ..... write

**FROM PRIVATE COLLECTION**
**Canton food jar,** blue & white, 12".
**Canton vase,** blue & white, 14".
**Wedgwood** platter, blue & white, 14½".
**Staffordshire** plate, blue & white, 10", pastoral scene.
**Rose Medallion** plates, 10" & 12".
**Rice bowls,** complete, blue & white.
**Pink Lustre** child's tea set, complete. **Doll,** 80 years old, 12".
**Pewter coffee pot,** marked Danforth, 12". **Lowestoft** teapot, no cover.

**Write: L. C. Higgins Co.**
**Rockport, Mass.**

**Stamp please. Orders sent Express unless otherwise requested.**

**AT THE SIGN**
**OF THE TEAKETTLE**
**206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kansas**

**Sevres** hinged patch box $16.50.
**Opalescent ribbed** plate, 7", $7.50.
**Bristol** pedestal powder box $7.75.
**ABC plate,** Mother & Daughter $7.50.
**Delft cow creamer,** scenes $8.50.
**Iron beetle** bootjack $4.50.
**Mug,** Humpty Dumpty-Tom $4.25.
**4 Chelsea 7" Thistle** plates $10.
**2 carved Ivory** Netsukes, each $7.
**Moss Rose** "Present" mustache cup & saucer, 3 chips, gold worn $5.
**Trinket box,** girl with book $10.50.

**Shipping extra. Stamp for information.**

**Saybrook Antiques**
**ASHTABULA, OHIO**

Be sure to pay us a visit. We are on U.S. Route 20. 3½ miles west of Ashtabula and 3½ miles east of Geneva, Ohio, (from city limits). Lamps, copper and brass objects, all kinds and types of historical china, glass, furniture. No reproductions! Large stock. Marian Elnor Hodge.

**THE BLUE CRADLE**
**Cumberland Center, Maine**

Single **nickel student lamp,** no shade or holder $11. **Tobacco jars:** Satin, metal cover $10; Satsuma $12; Royal Doulton, olive green, scenic, and blue A. Kauffmann transfer, ea. $8. Old, **blue Canton** candlestick $10.

Hand painted **Limoges tray,** 12½ x 8¼", lovely pastel seashells, etc. $9. **Pairs cottage vases:** 4¼" gold & white $7; 3¼" pastel decor $2.75.

**Hunting dog,** fine detail, heavy metal with bronze effect, base 10½x4", $8.75. **Iron peel** $5.

**Transportation extra. No C.O.D.**

**SULDS ANTIQUES**
**502 W. Main St., Stamford, Conn.**

**A few fine cups and saucers:** Dr. Wall Worcester, small handleless type $18; early Wedgwood creamware, handleless $12; Rockingham, Griffin mark, rare $22; Herend demi-tasse, choice $15. **Meissen Onion** divided dish. **Staffordshire figure,** 3½", A. Humbold $4.50. 3 blue sauce dishes, **Versailles pattern,** ea. $3. Old **ABC plate,** dog, "My face is my fortune" $7.50; others. **12" lamp base,** brown Formosa pattern stem, clear glass font, iron base $10. **Brass watch stand** $8.

**Transportation extra.**

**THE WHAT NOT SHOP**
1512-6th Avenue
Des Moines 14, Iowa

**Garnet necklace**, 5 large clusters with small pendants similar to cross, smaller clusters complete a beautiful piece $30. **2 Three Panel** open sugar bowls, 1 blue, 1 amber, ea. $7. **23" apothecary jar**, flat base, swirled trim & lid, straight lines $15. **Barberry** celery, elongated berries $7. **No C.O.D's. Shipping extra.**

**MARVIN'S ANTIQUES**
29390 Grandview, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

**"WHAT DO YOU NEED?"** Patterned white Ironstone? Tea Leaf? Early Staffordshire china? Trinket boxes? Still banks? Custard Glass? Copper Lustre pitchers? Shaving mugs? Figurines? Decorative china? Finest stock of these items; it might not be the largest stock, but we try to get the best. Pack with care. A specific request & stamp brings reply at once.

**DOROTHY K. LUTTRELL**
225 Prince George St.
Annapolis, Md.

8" Paneled Thistle footed dish $5.
9" Sawtooth cake-stand $10.
9" oval Cube celery $3.50.
Wonderful Captain's brass bound and inlaid writing box 21x12x8", 7 secret drawers, please write.

**Stamp please. Transportation extra.**

**MRS. FLORENCE EIKELBERNER**
908 Idaho St., Wenatchee, Wash.

**HR stein** No. 446, ½L, etched, 7 people in boat, colorful $15. **Jasper plaques:** (a) round, lady, bird; (b) heart, lady head, ea. $8.50. **Bristol vase**, square, 10" high, enamel and gold decor $8.50. **4 footed salt dips**, signed Libbey, etched vine, ea. $1. **Meerschaum pipe**, carved horse, house on bowl, write. **Cake-stand** in Broken Column $8.50. **Postage extra.**

**HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE**
R.D. 1, Box 101, Utica, New York
*Josephine L. Alvord*

**Hanging lamp**, matching font, nice brass, bright morning glories decor, price $40. **Pine water bench** $30. **Brass teakettle**, 4 footed, opalescent glass handle, extra nice $24. **6 curly maple chairs**, cane seats $85. **Real tortoise shell** purse frames $4 each. **Caster**, 6 matching bottles, all original, nice silver $18.

**LITTLE OLDE CHINA SHOPPE**
*Mrs. Hayden Moore*
HIGHWAY 71 NORTH, ALMA, ARK.

**French Haviland our specialty.**
**Bought and sold.**
**By sending sample, pieces of your china might be completed.**

**RALPH J. DENEFRIO**
167 East 33d St., New York 16, N.Y.

**Marble Slag** tray Millard pl. 221 ..... $25.00
**6 Pittsburgh** bar tumblers, flint, each .. 5.00
**Daisy & Button Amberette** bowl 9" dia. 17.50
**Yellow Satin Fairy Lamp**, Lee's Art Glass pl. 18 center, Nailsea shade ... $5.00
**Clarke Pyramid lamps**, Tibbetts pl. 1, item 18: One Blue, One raspberry, ea. 28.00

**Guaranteed—All Proof—Transportation Extra**

**DORIS S. BROWN**
Box 4, No. Quincy 71, Mass.

**Amethyst Mary Gregory** barber bottle $20. **Vaseline cup & saucer**, Basket Weave $6.50. **2 amber 1000 Eye** footed sauces, ea. $3.75. **Rare miniature rose bowl**, blue Mother-of-Pearl Satin $15. **Purple Slag** tumbler $8.50. **Cranberry** spot resist opal tumbler $8.50. Cup & saucer, **Flow Blue Temple** $7.50. **Cup & saucer**, Lustre with colors choice $10.50.

# Book Reviews

*Boynton's Bicycle Railway System:* **Facsimile of the original brochure, 1891. The Americana Foundation, 1953. $4**

If ever anyone writes a book on *"The Unbelievable that Happened in the U.S.A."*, this brochure will be entitled to a full chapter. When your reviewer received this item we were inclined to dismiss the whole thing as a sort of colossal joke. But it wasn't and it isn't, and every collector of Railroad History should relish this contribution, perhaps the most fantastically practical idea ever promoted. Railroad locomotives and cars that ran, like bicycles, on one rail . . . thus making every existing single track railroad a double track system! The idea was endorsed by the U. S. Commissioner of patents. The locomotives and cars were built. A sample line of rail and support was built—on Long Island—and the whole thing proved operable. Shades of Lucius Beebe, James Melton, and all other moguls of transportation collecting, this is a something! Here are all the pictures of actual and proposed rolling stock, rail lines, et cetera. Imagine it, double-deck cars, bedroom cars, observation cars, elevated lines, street lines, suburban lines, all designed for single rail carriage. Page Buck Rogers! He needn't always look forward . . . he can look backward at this amazing idea and get a thrill.

One feels like congratulating the Americana Foundation on issuing this now excessively rare brochure in exact facsimile. They may be sorry they limited the edition to 1000 copies. We do not think that will be enough to go 'round. If you have any hankering for Railroad Antiques, you'd better get a copy of this while you can. The originals, we understand, have a price tag of around $250. At $4 the facsimile is a bargain.

## BOOKS RECEIVED

**The inclusion of a book in this list does not preclude us from publishing a review in a future issue.**

*Antiques for Profit* by Frank Ormston, Greenberg 1953, $3.00

*The American Card Catalog* by Charles R. Bray. J. R. Burdick, February 1953. $2.00

*How to Mend China and Bric-a-Brac* by St. Gaudens & Jackson. Branford, March 1953. $2.00

*A History of Doll Houses* by Jacobs. Scribners, March 1953. $7.50

*Masterpieces of Furniture* by Salomonsky. Dover, April 1953. $6.00

*Dover Foyle Series* including: *Basketry* by Christopher; *The Care of Cats* by Wilson; *Aquariums* by Evans; *Leatherwork* by Christopher; *Lampshade Making* by Christopher; *Rugmaking* by Brinley; *Dolls and Stuffed Toy Making* by Brinley. Dover Publications, 1953. Paperbound 60¢ each, clothbound paper $1.50 each.

**ROBERT C. APGAR**
Box 474, High Bridge, N. J.

**Flow Blue plates: $3.50 each:** 2 Shanghi, 9½"; 1 Circassia, 8"; **soup plates:** 2 Nonpariel, 8½"; 1 Watteau, 9½". **Watteau** toothbrush holder $3.50. **White Ironstone:** Corn tureen, 2-quart $8.50; 4 plain bone dishes $1 each; sugar bowl $3; gravy boat $2.75.
**Light blue scenic Ironstone**, write.
**No C.O.D's. Transportation extra. Stamp.**

*Nelson Rapp*
741 Clark St., Westfield, N. J.

**Bellflower** compote, single vine .....$17.50
**Barley** wheelbarrow salt, metal wheel ... 8.50
**Diamond Point** Loop blue creamer K2:111 7.50
**Frosted Blue Boar** humidor ..... 10.00
**Miniature butter mold** 1¾" dia. ..... 2.00
**Cowbell** with original label ..... 2.25
**Maple one-piece handled scoop**, refinished 7.50
**Stamp please. Transportation extra.**

Now ready! The New 168 page
**American Card Catalog**
tells **WHAT, WHEN, HOW MUCH**, about
**Advertising Cards, Post Cards, Greetings, Cigarette cards, and all other collected cards. Profusely illustrated. $2.00 post paid**
CHARLES R. BRAY
East Bangor, Penna.

**THE SPINNING WHEEL SHOP**
109 W. 10 St., New York, N. Y.

**Occupational** mug, Shoe Shiner .....$35
**Eagle**, Vienna bronze, 16" .....$75
**Pair carriage lamps** .....$85
**Bronzes**, 24" high, Rembrandt, Hogarth, signed Salmson, each .....$95
**Wedgwood** 3-color jam pot .....$75
**12 Crown Derby** plates, 8¼", Imari, ea. $12
**Old Canton** platter, 13¾", blue, white ....$15

**Send for FREE list of Hard-to-find Collector's Items**
**Matching pair** beautiful miniatures on ivory, signed Guerin subjects are lovely women, in decorative black frames, 4½x5¼", $27.50.
**Pink Lustre cup and saucer**, chicken bone handle, nice old one $8.50.
HENRY A. SHULL
280 Collins Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

**ANTIQUE GUN PRICES**
**NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting.**
**ONLY $1 postpaid. Order Now. Dept. SW**
**PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.**

**GENE G. GARDNER**
1 East Third St. Frederick, Md.

**Roman Rosette** salt & pepper shakers ...$6.50
**6 Arched Grape** goblets, ea. ..... 3.00
**Feather** covered sugar, small rim chip .. 5.25
**Dahlia** water pitcher ..... 9.00
**Etched Dakota** celery glass ..... 8.50
**Peacock Feather** cruet, Lee 106 .. ..... 5.00
**Chinese brass bell** & frame .....10.00
**Mail Order Only. Stamp Please.**

**MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM**
Olive Hill, Kentucky

**Cameo, Satin & Overlay glass**; Chinese celadon; Bisque figurines; Wedgwood boxes, write. **Wood bellows**, need new leather $3. **Pair walnut deep frames**, leaf corners $12. **5 scalloped Flower Band** goblets, ea. $3. **2 Bull's Eye Variant** wines, amethyst tint, ea. $3. **Double Do-Nut** creamer $5. **Dealers order lots $25-$500, good to fine pieces. Carriage extra.**

**Place your shop before the eyes of the year round travelers. The 'Antique Buy-Ways' of THE SPINNING WHEEL is their guide to you. $10.50 for 12 months listing (no less than 12 months accepted). Your name, street or route numbers, and ten additional words of your own choice describing your merchandise. Not to exceed four lines. No change of copy allowed, except address. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable.**

## ARIZONA

**Tucson: ZELLE ANTIQUE SHOP,** 724 E. Third St. Brass, china, glass, decorative accessories. Phone 22322. Zella C. Griffin. 653

## ARKANSAS

**Bentonville: VILLA N. COWAN,** North Main at 5th St. Gems of yesteryear: china, glass, bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. 654

**Eureka Springs: BRACKEN RIDGE ANTIQUES,** Highway 62 West. Fine line authentic antiques, glassware, bric-a-brac. 653

**Springdale: KENNAN'S ANTIQUES,** Hwy. 71 So. Phone 2009. Open weekdays and Sundays 9-5. Closed Thursdays. Gen. line, large stock, wholesale, retail. 653

## CALIFORNIA

**Boulder Creek: THE TREASURE CHEST, Antiques,** Hwy. 9, just north of town. Collector's items. Come in and see what grandma threw out. 653

**Fresno: THE CONNOISSEUR,** 68 Olive, ½ mile east 99 Highway. Afternoons Monday through Friday. Turn at El Rancho Motel. 653

**Lodi: PSALMIST'S CUP,** Antiques Shopping Service, 1129 S. Church St. All the Victorian collectibles. Choice glass, china and furn. items. Mrs. Peter Verkuyl. 354

**North Hollywood: THE MORSES,** 5505 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Sunset 31225. Pilgrim, Colonial, pioneer antiques, pewter, early lighting devices, Windsors. 653

**Redlands. MEMORY LANE ANTIQUES,** Hwy. 99 at Fern Ave. 653

**San Carlos. RUTH K. WOOD,** 1765 Elizabeth St. Chiefly mail order. Large collection early pattern glass. Write wants. Lytell 3-0170. 653

**San Francisco: OLD TOWN SHOP,** 351 Divisadero St. China, glass, bric-a-brac, Bisque, dolls, furniture. Unusual collectors items. 753

**San Gabriel: PEGGY MATHENY'S,** 3976 E. Huntington Dr., just off Rosemead Blvd. Specializing in lamps & colored glass. Open evenings. 154

**Santa Barbara: HARMONIE HOUSE ANTIQUES,** 2019 State St., on the way to the Mission. Open evenings and Sunday. Dealers welcome. 653

## COLORADO

**Denver: PONY EXPRESS SHOP,** 1502 Kearney at Colfax, U. S. Highways 40, 36, 287. Antiques and the unusual. 1153

**Idaho Springs: LEA'S ANTIQUES & GIFT SHOP,** Lea Robinson, East of city limits. 653

## CONNECTICUT

**Bridgeport: THE LITTLE SHOP,** 1385 Iranistan Ave. Old Glass, China, bric-a-brac, collector's items, gifts. Hand painted items. 454

**Fairfield: JAMES BOK'S BARTER MART,** 1954 Boston Post Road. Fine china, silver, glass, furniture, lamps, firearms, collector's items. 1053

**Old Saybrook: THE WILSON'S,** Jane and Gresham, Old Post Road and Hammock Road. General line. 354

**Wapping: THE BARN ANTIQUES,** Bertha Hevenor, Rte. 30. Large stock china, glass, etc. From Rte. 15 turn off at Buckland and look for sign Wapping. 653

## DELAWARE

**Bear: BEAR ANTIQUES,** Route 40. Finest in glass, portrait plates, objects d'art, brass, copper, some furniture. Dealers invited. Stamps please. 653

**Dover: THE PIE CHEST,** Hwy. 113. Antique, "Goodies". Fun to Collect, and pleasant to live with! 653

**Glasgow: GLASGOW ANTIQUES & USED FURNITURE,** Rtes. 40 & 896. 4 mi. N. of Elkton, Md. on Rt. 40. Gen. line. Wholesale, retail. Ph. Newark, Del. 6315. 853

**Lewes: BETTY'S LITTLE ANTIQUE SHOP,** 600 Kings Highway. Fine china, colored glass, Cameo, Aurene, Mary Gregory. Write wants. 1153

## FLORIDA

**Miami: CORNS ANTIQUE SHOP,** 214 N. E. 36th St., on U. S. 27—just off Biscayne Blvd. Large stock furniture, glass, china. 1153

**New Port Richey: LEWIS WHAT NOT SHOP,** U.S. Hwy. 19 near Cotee River Bridge. Wholesale & retail. China, glass, Florida gifts, rattlers & gators. 354

**Palm Beach: TREASURES & TRIFLES,** 301 Hibiscus Ave., nr. Royal Palm Way. Phone 4280. Antiques and decorative accessories. 653

## ILLINOIS

**Bloomington, ARENDT ANTIQUE SHOP,** 1009 South Center. Pattern and colored glass, antique furniture, china, etc. 354

**Danville: BROWN'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 2809 E. Main St., U. S. Route 136, Phone 965. Choice china, glass, lamps, furniture, etc. 653

**Decatur: POLLARDS' ANTIQUE SHOP,** 1840 West William, phone 24155. Pattern and colored glass, china, lamps, furniture. 254

**Fairmount: HIX'S ANTIQUE and GIFT SHOP,** R. R. 2, Box 135. General line of good antiques, specializing in Wedgwood and Jasper ware. 254

**Kirkwood: MRS. ROY VAN RIPER,** ½ mile East Hwy. 34 at Texaco Station. 653

**Mount Sterling: MISS BERTHA M. SMITH,** 304 West North St., 1 block north of U.S. Hwy. 24. China, glass, bric-a-brac, lamps, miscell. items. 653

**Peoria: CURTIS ANTIQUES,** 810 Hamilton Blvd. General line of antiques. Dealers welcome. Six blocks from loop. 753

**Rockford: COIN AND STAMP STORE,** 209 So. Church (33). Wanted to buy rare gold, silver, copper, coins and old stamps on covers. 454

**Waukegan: MRS. CLIFFORD S. BREWER,** Junction Highways U.S. 41 and Illinois 42A. General line. 653

## INDIANA

**Anderson: THE WOOD HOUSE,** 2303 E. 5th St., 1 block E. of By Pass 109. Phone 2-8186. Gen. line. Buy, sell, repair mech. banks. Closed Wed. Sun. Holidays. 653

**Mitchell: HOPS ANTIQUES & ODDTIQUES,** 714 Warren St. Ph. 78R. Open Sat. Sun. and holidays. Furn., lamps, clocks, china, glass, coverings, etc. 654

**Oak: THORNHOPE ANTIQUES,** 15 miles N. of Logansport on Hwy. 35. Hwy. sign is Thornhope. Pick of the farm sales. 953

**Plymouth: GEORGIA C. BOGGS,** 1¼ miles north on Hwy. 31, R. R. 1. 653

**Union Mills: REMEMBER WHEN ANTIQUES,** Box 45, 2 Mi. S. of Hgwy. 6 Lamps, Cut Glass, silver, china, pattern glass, Dealers welcome. 554

**Warsaw: MRS. ERNEST E. HULL,** 1520 E. Center Street on highway 30. General line of antiques, no sign. 653

## IOWA

**Davenport: TOWN AND COUNTRY ANTIQUES,** 111 West Fourth St. Large stock of glass, china, furniture and lamps. 753

**Des Moines: THE WHAT-NOT SHOP.** 1512 Sixth Ave. Largest stock authentic antiques in Iowa. Write your specific wants. 753

**Sioux Rapids: BURR'S ANTIQUES,** 314 Third Street, on Highway 71. General line. Come and see us. 254

**Storm Lake: GAY NINETIES ANTIQUES,** 220 Russell Street on Highways 5 and 71. 1153

**Washington: LITTLE CURIOSITY SHOP,** 502 S. Iowa Ave. General line antiques. Large line glass and china. 554

## KANSAS

**Beloit: "REMEMBER" COLLECTOR'S PARADISE,** 3 blocks north, 12 west of Court House. Largest stock in Middle West. Retail and wholesale. 653

**Blue Rapids: WILCOX ANTIQUES,** U. S. 77 and K. 9, West edge city. Nice variety choice items. Drop in or write your desires. 454

**Hutchinson: AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE,** 206 West 8th. General line choice antiques, reasonably priced. Call or write wants. Phone 2437W. 653

**Independence: MARTHA'S ATTIC,** 1316 N. Penn, Hwy. 75. First door north of Dairy Queen, Furniture, glass, china, dolls, lamps. 653

**Manhattan: ENGERT'S ANTIQUES,** 1307 Poyntz Ave., Hwys. 24 & 40. Furniture, chandeliers, brass, iron, china, glass, lamps. Collectors & dlrs. welcome. 653

**Newton: CRANDALL'S ANTIQUES,** 2215 Main St. Very large stock of fine antiques, collector's items and accessories. 653

**Newton: DORIS KELSO, ANTIQUES,** 206 Main located on Highway 81. 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. After hours call 1261, I'll be glad to open the shop. 1253

**Phillipsburg: GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUE SHOP,** Highways 36 and 183. Downtown. Attractive. Large stock desirable items. Shop here. Write wants. 254

## KENTUCKY

**Covington: J. E. NEVIL,** 2700 Dixie Hwy. 6 mi. S. of Cincinnati, U.S. 25 & 42. Furniture, china, glass and collector's items. Wholesale and retail. 254

**Maysville: TRAIL'S END ANTIQUE SHOP,** Irene Cochran. 653

**Richmond: LITTLE EAGLE ANTIQUES,** 344 West Main St., opposite Post Office. General line antiques. Tel. 710. 753

## MAINE

**Brunswick: SMITH'S,** 147 Pleasant St. Rt. 1, next to Plymouth-Dodge Agency. Specializing in china, glass and primitives. 853

**Camden: W. J. FRENCH,** 10 High Street. Wholesale prices. Especially Early New England furniture. 653

**Farmington: FOSTER'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 5 South St., R. 2, Colored & pressed glass, china, lamps, lamp adapters, furn., books. Collectors & dlrs. inv. 653

**Kennebunkport: OLD EAGLE BOOK SHOP,** Copelin & Rosamond Day, Maine Street, Route 9. Old Glass and china. Books, new, old and out of print. 953

**Northeast Harbor: HILL ANTIQUE GALLERIES,** 7 miles from Cadillac Mountain. Antique clocks specialty. Period furn., rugs, glass, china, prints. 454

## MARYLAND

**Baltimore: VIRGINIA E. BROOME,** 2862 Harford Road. Specializing in reproduction glass shades of all types. Wholesale prices to dealers. 653

**Baltimore: J.W. & H.E. DRAISEY,** 1218 Northview Rd. Prints, maps, mezzotints. Wholesale & retail. Framing. By appointment only. Tel. No. HO 3792. 753

**Baltimore 1, J. HARRIS & SONS, INC.** Antique Curio Shop, 873-875 N. Howard St. Since 1895. Large stock New Eng., Penna. furn., china, glass, brass, guns. 653

**Baltimore 2: NULL'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 1014 Hillen St. Established 1897. Choice antiques. Furniture, china, large collection of pattern glass. 653

**Buckeystown: THE RED SLEIGH,** Highway 15, H. N. Hicks. Exceptionally fine general line, furn., china, glass, etc. 653

**Frederick: ANDERSON'S ANTIQZE SHOP,** 706 Vernon Ave. Between East 7th & East 8th Sts. Wholesale and retail. Phone 2580. 753

**Frederick: DRONENBURG'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 200 W. Patrick Street on routes 40 and 340, near Barbara Fritchie House.454

**Frederick: GRIMES ANTIQUE SHOP,** on U. S. 15, 3 mi. N. of Frederick, R.F.D. 3. Specializing fine Pattern Glass, decorative china. Wholesale-retail. 554

**Hagerstown: BECKLEY CABINS & ANTIQUE SHOP,** 2½ mi. S. on U.S. 11. P. O. address R.D. 2, Williamsport, Md. Pattern glass & goblets specialties. 554

**Hampstead: WM.O. & CORA SCHAEFER,** north on Md. Hwy. 30. Collectors and dealers welcome. General line. 653

**Norbeck: FOUR WINDS FARM,** 10 miles North of D. C. and Silver Spring, Md. on Rt. 609, off of Rt. 97. Early American furniture, china, glass. 1053

**Silver Spring: THE SHOPPING WHEEL,** Mrs. Betty Ruth McDevitt, 1320 Dale Dr., off U.S. 29. Dolls, china, glass, etc. Dlrs. wel. Write wants. 1253

**Union Mills: HOLLINGER'S ANTIQUE SHOP.** 7 mi. S. Littlestown, 7 mi. N. Westminster. U.S. Rt. 140. Antiques—bought and sold. 354

**Upperco: NICODEMUS ANTIQUES,** Rte. 25, Falls Road, 3 mi. North of Butler, 16 mi. from Baltimore City line. Antiques bought and sold. 953

## MASSACHUSETTS

**Assinippi: HERBERT H. BOWLES,** Line House Antiques, Rts. 3 & 123, direct Cape Cod route. Large stock authentic pattern glass, early china, furniture. 454

**Belchertown: LIFT THE LATCH ANTIQUES,** Miss K. E. Bassett. Mass. Hwy. 202. Early Americana. Retail and wholesale. 653

**Belmont: THE BROWN JUG,** 252 Trapelo Rd. Tel. BE 5-2378. Early American Glass, large stock of lamps, rare Sandwich glass. Write wants. 1153

**Boston: THE BOSTON ANTIQUE SHOP,** 63-A Charles St. Dealers in pewter, plated tea sets, Meissen Onion, Canton and Rose Medallion china. 653

**Buzzards Bay: PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW,** The Old House, Head of the Bay Road. Pattern Glass a specialty. 654

**Dennis Port: TRYPHOSA BASSETT HOUSE,** Depot Street, North. Open Apr. 1 to Nov. 1. General line. Currier & Ives prints & colored glass especially. 853

**Framingham: TURNPIKE ANTIQUES,** 381 Worcester Rd., Rtes. 9 & 126. General line fine china, glass, furniture, primitives. 653

**Haverhill: GUERIN'S ANTIQUES,** 47 Haseltine St. 653

**Petersham: ARNOLD N. JOHNSON,** 1738 House, Junc. Hwys. 122-32. Furniture, glass, china, primitives, books on antiques. Specializing in the unusual. 653

**Southbridge: LIB & LEM'S,** 125 High St., Glass, china, furniture all ages, wholesale and retail. 653

**South Deerfield: PIONEER VALLEY SHOP,** Edith & Bill Burl, 441 N. Main St., Old Rts. 5 & 10. Fine china, glass, furniture & wool braided rugs. 753

**South Sudbury: ALLEN'S COUNTRY STORE,** Highway 20. Antiques, gifts, imports. Open every day. 654

**Southwick: THE HITCHING POST,** College Highway, Routes 202 & 10. Complete line of Early American antiques for dealer and collector. 554

**West Falmouth: THE RED BARN,** Highway 27. M. E. Bourne. 654

**Westfield: THE LITTLE RED HEN.** Old Feeding Hills Rd., off Rt. 187. China Bric-a-brac. Open evenings and Sundays. April 1 to November. 354

**Weymouth: OLD TREASURE SHOP,** 82 Broad St., Tel. Ed-4-6364. Colored glass, satin, lamps, Staffordshire figures, china. Wholesale & retail. 254

**Whatley: THE RED BRICK SCHOOLHOUSE,** Frederick A. Adams, Prop. Hwys. 5-10. Open daily except Sundays. Genuine antiques, restoring. 653

## MICHIGAN

**Bay City: KUNZ HOBBY SHOP,** 523 Marsac. Choice lamps, china, bisque, glass, unusuals. Reasonable, satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers lists. Mail orders.554

**Eaton Rapids: FLORENCE O. LEE,** 625 Michigan St. 653

**Essexville, CREECH ANTIQUE SHOP,** 1600 Borton. Complete line antiques bought-sold. Estates appraised bought and sold. 454

**Iron Mountain (Kingsford): MRS. CATHERINE LONSDORF,** 417 Woodward Ave. Lamps, china, glass, copper, brass and general line. Home shop. 853

**Kalamazoo: CROSSROADS ANTIQUES,** Rt. 8 on U.S. 12, 11 mi. west of Kalamazoo. Antiques of all kinds bought and sold. Stephanie Cosley. 653

**Niles: KAY'S GIFT SHOP & ANTIQUES,** 212 N. 3rd St. Old style crotcheted, embroidered pillow cases; sterling souvenir spoons, reasonable, write. 1153

**Plymouth: MERTIE D. ALEXANDER,** 37517 Ann Arbor Rd. 19 miles west of Detroit on Rte. 12. Large stock of authentic antiques. Discount to dealers. 654

**Saginaw: OTTO KUNZ, THE LAMP MAN,** 1643 Avalon. Anything and everything in old lamps. Nice glass and china too. 1053

**St. Clair: ELSIE L. COPE,** Antiques, 106 N. Riverside Ave. (M29) China, glass, bric-a-brac, furniture, lamps, prints. Phone 274. 454

## MINNESOTA

**New Ulm: SOLVEIG GISLASON,** 700 North State Street. General line, interesting pieces. 653

**St. Paul 6: CAL'S DOLL HOUSE and ANTIQUES,** 332 Maria Ave. Dolls, china, glass, furniture. Dealers most welcome.154

**St. Paul 2: MILDRED CRUMLY,** 245-247-249 West 7th Street. Extensive stock, unusually fine general line, furn., china, glass. Carefully selected. 653

**Waseca: WILL'S ANTIQUES,** 924 Third Ave., N. E. Large stock, china, glass, furniture. Specialize in lamps. Discount to dealers. Open Sundays. 653

## MISSISSIPPI

**Natchez: HOOKS ANTIQUES,** 205 N. Canal Street. China, glass and furniture from the old South. Discount to dealers. 653

## MISSOURI

**Gerald: WILLIAM GOETZ,** 62 miles west of St. Louis, Hwy. 50. Furniture, glass, china, lamps, guns, etc. 653

**Kansas City: THE VICTORIAN SHOPPE,** 4025 Troost Avenue. Glass, china, miscellaneous antiques, gifts. Visit us. Write wants. 653

**Osage Beach: NORMANDY ACRES ANTIQUES,** Hwy. 54. Do your "antique-ing" in the Lake of the Ozarks vacation land. Lamps, glass, china. Always open. 1053

**St. Joseph: MARION BURTON,** 1302 Ashland Avenue. One of the largest stock in the Mid-West. 653

**St. Louis (23), COLONIAL ANTIQUE SHOP** at Mehlville Hwy. 77. Furniture, lamps, rare old china, glass and bisque. Dealers and collectors welcome. 953

**St. Louis: THE OLD HOUSE,** sign of Horse & Sleigh, 11 mi. S. of St. Louis, Hwys. 61-67, P. O. Arnold. Furniture and general line. Dealers welcome. 653

## MONTANA

**Hamilton: BUXTON'S ANTIQUES,** 623 South 4th St., Highway 93. Loot of the centuries. Montana's largest collection. 554

## NEBRASKA

**Grand Island: RED LAMP ANTIQUE SHOP,** 110 North Pine Street. Glass, furniture and china for the collector and dealer. 154

**Kearney: MARIE'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 915 E. 25th St., Hwy. 30. Specializing pattern glass, fine china, Gone-with-the-winds. Mrs. Marie Peterson. 1253

**Lincoln: GERTRUDE REED,** 1245 South 27th Street. General line antiques, many interesting and unusual pieces. 653

**Lincoln: THE VILLAGE STORE,** 2406 'J' St., Mrs. R. R. Bailey. General line. Dealers and collectors welcome. 254

**North Bend: RAND'S ANTIQUES SHOP,** 2 mi. east on Hwy. 30. Old china and pattern glass, lamps and furniture. Write wants. 653

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Concord: HOUSE OF BALDWIN,** 6 N. State Street. General line of antiques.454

**Dover: PICKET FENCE ANTIQUE SHOP,** Marjorie L. Norton, R.F.D. 3. Broadway out of Dover, 2½ mi. to Clement Rd., Rollinsford, keep right at Y.953

**Dover: ZABRICK'S ANTIQUES,** Rte. 16A. Follow Central Ave. 2½ miles N. from center of town. A little bit of everything. 853

**Dunbarton: OLD SETTLER ANTIQUE SHOP,** The Newells, N. H. Hwy. 13, 7 mi. west from Concord. Dependable gen. line. Glass, china, furn., prim. 2 shops. 254

**Laconia: ANTIQUES,** at the top of Prescott Hill, Rte. 106. Dorothy V. Randlett, dealer in china, glass and furniture. Special requests welcomed. 254

**Rye Beach: MERRYMEETING ANTIQUES,** George C. Duquenne, Central Rd. Colored, Pattern Glass, china, furn. Dis. to dlrs. Tel. Rye Beach 42-4. 953

**Rye Center: YE OLDE PARSONAGE.** Primitives, pewter, copper, pat. glass, Sandwich, exquisite lamps, bric-a-brac. Retail-wholesale. Tel. Rye Beach 305. 653

**Stoddard: THE ANDERSONS.** Old lamps, china, glass, bric-a-brac for the collector and dealer. 154

## NEW JERSEY

**Atlantic City: MORTON GIFT AND ANTIQUES,** 150 Virginia Ave. Distinctive antique furniture, glass and china. Dealers welcome. 653

**Bridgeton: THE HITCHING POST,** 81 N. Pearl Street. China, glass and furniture. Custom made lamp shades. 653

**Glassboro: MARGARET MOYER,** Glassboro and Williamstown Road, 2 miles East on Route 322. 1153

**Hackettstown: J. H. NUNN CO.,** 52 Main St., Rte. 6. Big stock furniture, glass, china, etc. Wholesale-retail. Open daily. 50 mi. from New York City. 653

**Hamburg: PUMLEYES ANTIQUE BARNS,** ½ mile off No. 23 on Gingerbread Castle Road, Sussex County. Barns full old furn. & bric-a-brac. Open daily. 654

**Keyport: THE MATTHEWS,** Opportunity Shop, Antiques, 115 Broadway, 3 blocks N. off Rte. 35 at 6 Corners Traffic Light. Gen. line, collectors items. 1253

**Oakland: AHLERS' CORNER ANTIQUES,** Oakland Ave. & Long Hill Rd. Early Amer., etc. Open Sun., other days by app't. Ph. 8-7560. Whls.-retail. 653

**Passaic: ANTIQUE TREASURE HOUSE,** Mary Luckeman, 365 Main Ave. Rare glass, china, furniture, lamps & general line. Dealers welcome. 1053

**Plainfield: MARGARET BOOSMAN,** 1177 West 8th Street. China, glass, lamps, lustres, bisque, etc. Home shop. Always open. 1253

**Ridgewood, HO-HO-KUS ANTIQUES,** 597 North Maple Ave. Frances Gates. Hours: 1 to 5 p.m. Phone Ridgewood 6-4008. 653

**Rochelle Park: THE LITTLE SHOP,** 162 Rochelle Ave. Colored glass, Cut Glass. Hours 1 to 5 P.M. Phone Diamond 3-6092. 1053

**Runnemede: HESTER GARDNER,** 110 Black Horse Pike, rear, Rte. 42, ¼ mi. south New Jersey Turnpike Exit 3. Dealers welcome. 653

**Sparta: SWAIM & SWAIM,** Main St. Complete stock of rough and finished furniture. Dealers especially welcome. 554

## NEW MEXICO

**Albuquerque: COPPER KETTLE GIFT SHOP,** 203½ W. Copper, opposite Hilton Hotel. Fine china, lamps, glass and other interesting antiques. 354

## NEW YORK

**Amsterdam: HUBERT & HELEN HARRIS** (The Hobby Stall), Perth Rd., Rte. 30. Barn full — furniture, marble tops, lamps, china, glass. General line. 154

**Auburn: GREYSTONE ANTIQUE SHOP,** 38 Franklin St., Rt. 5. Marble tops, Cut Glass, hand painted, lamps, etc. Irene G. Weddigen. Dealers welcome. 154

**Auburn: KOLPIN'S ANTIQUES,** 82 East Genesee, right on Route 20. General line of antiques. 953

**Auburn: CORA M. WARNE,** 11½ Grover St., off South, Rte. 34. General line. Rare items. Dealers, collectors welcome. Write wants. 753

**Binghamton: B. H. O'CONNELL,** 1 Fenton Avenue, Hillcrest. Antiques. Mechanical penny banks. 653

**Brockport: SUE COMSTOCK,** 177 S. Main St. on Rte. 31. 1 mi. south Rte. 104. Furniture, glass, dishes. Also tourist home. 653

**Brooklyn: EVELYN COLEMAN,** 5101-13 Ave. Ulster 4-3697. Large stock vases, hand painted, portrait, game plates, sterling. Dirs. & hobbyists welcome. 753

**Canandaigua: NEILSON'S ANTIQUES,** 5 mi. East, Rts. 5 & 20. Glass, china, furniture. Specializing in vases. Phone 1148M. 654

**Cape Vincent: JOSEPH & ALMA SELKIS,** Esso Station on Broadway. General line of antiques. 653

**Cobleskill: THE CUBBYHOLE ANTIQUE SHOP.** Early American furniture, glass, brass, china, prints, lamps, early Meissen & Staffordshire. General line. 254

**Cortland: LITTLE GLASS SHOP,** 100 Port Watson St. U.S. 11. General line authentic furniture, china, glass, lamps, primitives, unusual items. 653

**Elmira: MABEL HAMLIN,** 1649 W. Water St. Glass, china, furniture, etc. Dial 5088 or write. Dirs., collectors welcome. 653

**Elmira: STEELE'S ANTIQUES,** 610 Maple Avenue, Route 427. Complete line, furniture, glass, china, etc. Dealers wel. 1153

**Geneva: THE SHEPARDS,** 803 So. Main St. Antiques. Furn., glass, china, brass. Rte. 14. Half mile South of Routes 5 & 20. Monthly lists. 953

**Gloversville: ANNA M. FONDA,** 176 S. Main St. Choice antiques. Furniture, glass and china. No sign. 953

**Gloversville: CHARLOTTE KALBFELD,** 147 Fifth Ave. Cut Glass, china, Bisque, etc. Resale prices. Lists on request. 753

**Gloversville: JACK & ELSIE MAMBER,** 118 East Blvd. Furniture, lamps, china, primitives, etc. Priced for resale. Collectors, dealers welcome. 1153

**Gloversville: SALLY ROSE,** 112 Sixth Ave. China, cut glass, bric-a-brac, etc. Dealers, collectors welcome. 654

**Marcellus: AUDREY DORCHESTER,** 57 South St. Rte. 174. Glass, china, lamps, furniture. No reproductions. Write wants. 653

**Middletown: THE OLD LAMP SHOP,** 112 E. Main St., near Central Firehouse. Old lamps, china, glass, many unusual and interesting items. 953

**Roscoe: CAIN'S ANTIQUES,** ½ mile off Route 17. Large general stock, including rough furniture, wholesale and retail. 454

**Sangerfield: STAGECOACH STOP ANTIQUES SHOP,** Junc. U.S. 20 & N. Y. 12. Large authentic stock of furniture, glass, collector's items. 653

**Sherburne: BETTY & WILL WILLETS,** Rt. 12. Antiques, refinished chests, glassware and china. 554

**Slingerlands: THE THREE TRIVETS SHOP,** Laura Jennings Garrison, 27 Bridge St. Antiques of highest quality. By appointment, ph. Albany 9-1951. 354

**South Trenton: EDIC'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 8 miles N. of Utica on Rte. 12 at Soldier Boy Sign. Gen. line authentic antiques. Mail Address: R.D. 1, Barneveld. 653

**Syracuse: YESTERYEAR SHOP,** Clara S. Gehring, 544 Westcott St. General line old glass, decorative items, dolls, buttons, reasonably priced. 653

**Utica: VAETH'S ANTIQUES,** Route 5 (Kirkland). Mailing address R.D. 1, Clinton, N. Y. Largest stock of antiques in Central New York. 1253

**Weedsport: O'HARA'S ANTIQUES,** 223 Jackson St., 2nd house on left off Rte. 31. General line. Dirs. welcome at all times. No stamps with inquiries. 653

**Windsor: MINER J. COOPER,** Rt. 17, 15 mi. E. of Binghamton. General antiques, primitives, implements, old time craft and trade tools. 853

## OHIO

**Ashtabula: SAYBROOK ANTIQUES,** N. side U.S. Rte. 20. 3½ mi. W. of city limits—3½ mi. E. of Geneva city limits. No reproductions. Large general line. 354

**Buckeye Lake: "THE DUTTONS",** Rte. 360. Halfway between Zanesville & Columbus. Large stock, choice Antiques Dirs. & Collectors. Open daily. 354

**Canton 8: FALKE'S,** 4018–12th Street N.W. Ext., East of Whipple Road at south shore of Meyers' Lake. Antiques, varied line. 753

**Celina: STONEHAVEN ANTIQUES,** 622 N. Walnut St. Furniture, hand painted china, colored glass, jewelry, buttons, china, primitives. Dirs. disc. 653

**Cleveland: MARLEY ANTIQUES,** 14720 Fernway Ave. off Warren, south of Rts. 20, 6, 2, in Lakewood. Lamps, handmade shades, china, glass, furniture. 853

**Columbus Grove: MARY JO LEMIEUX,** Rural Route 1, located 1 mile north on old Route 65, red brick schoolhouse. General line antiques & dolls. 753

**Hillsboro: GABLE HOUSE ANTIQUES,** 240 E. Main Street. Pattern glass, china, general line of antiques. Write wants. Leah H. Rhude. 254

**Lima: MOEBUS ANTIQUES,** 124 S. Metcalf St. China, glass and Dolls, Buttons and Primitives. 853

**Montgomery: SAMUEL MARX,** 9284 Montgomery Rd., 13 miles N. of Cincinnati on U. S. 22 & 3. China, glass, bric-a-brac, furniture. Write wants. 454

**Mt. Vernon: BUCKEYE ANTIQUES,** 511 Newark Road, This and That of Yesterday. Open evenings, all day Sunday. General line. Browsers welcome. 454

**Mt. Vernon: MRS. R. F. COLE,** 7 S. Park Street. Glass, china, furniture. 554

**Mt. Vernon: EVAN'S ANTIQUES,** 302 East High St. China, Glass, lamps, furniture. Dealers welcome. 454

**Mt. Vernon: McLARNAN'S LOG ANTIQUE HOUSE,** R. R. 3, 3 miles E. on State Route 229. General line of antiques. Dealers welcome. 454

**Racine: THE STONE CHIMNEY,** R. D. 1, State Rte. 124. Large stock china, glass, bisque. Tea Leaf, furniture. Open 7 days a week. Marie H. Norris. 753

## OKLAHOMA

**Oklahoma City: ADAMS ANTIQUES,** 2 S. E. 34th, 2 block West U.S. Hwy. 77. 3 large rooms full of china, glass, furn. Liberal discount to dealers. 653

**Oklahoma City: ANTIQUE MART,** 801 N. W. 46th St. Choice items in colored glass, Cut Glass, china. Mrs. R. V. Smith. 653

**Oklahoma City: LAMPLIGHTER ANTIQUES,** H. S. Manley, 3508 Classen Blvd. We have the finest in Authentic Antiques. 1153

**Oklahoma City: MRS. W. W. SUTTON,** 504 N. E. 16th St. Conceded finest antiques collection in southwest. Imported decorative porcelains, china. Cut Gl. 653

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Buckingham: EDNA'S ANTIQUE SHOP** at the General Green Inn. Large, varied and guaranteed stock of pattern glass, china, furn. etc. Mrs. L. E. Wehmeyer. 354

**Carlisle, R. D. 1: BROWN'S ANTIQUES,** 1 mi. south-east of Carlisle on Rt. 74. Gen. line restored furn. Lamps, clocks, china, glass, prints, iron. 653

**Cleona: BLATT'S ANTIQUE PLACE,** 324 E. Maple St. Penna. Dutch furniture & dishes. Frank & Ruth Blatt. 1153

**Coatesville: EDNA HOFFMAN,** 532 Elm St. Opposite Penna. R. R. Freight Station. Painted things restored. Antiques for sale. 653

**Erie: WEST RIDGE ANTIQUES,** 3761 W. 26th St., U.S. Rte. 20. General line. Dealers welcome. If on Rte. 5, turn South on Powell Ave. 1253

**Franklin: FRANCIS F. ZAGAR,** 1135 Chestnut St., 2 blocks So. of Court House. Gen. line fine antiques. Visitors, dealers welcome. Open Sundays. 554

**Gettysburg: WEAVER'S ANTIQUES,** Hwy. 30 East. Phone 980-R-24. Antique furn. in rough, glass & china. Wholesale & retail. Sun. by appointment. 653

**Hanover: ANTIQUES, THE ALEXANDER FARM** on the Hanover Dam Road. Furniture, refinished and rough, also miscellaneous items. 454

**Hanover: WEAVER'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 316 E. Walnut St. General line of antiques. Collectors, Dealers welcome. New shop. 853

**Harrisburg: DEATRICH ANTIQUE SHOP,** 3524 Walnut St., on Route 22, 3 mi. East. General line of antiques. Collectors, dealers welcome. 554

**Hollidaysburg: BAILEY'S ANTIQUES,** 1005 Penn St. Large general stock china, glass, buttons, furn. primitives, etc. Liberal dealer's disc. No repros. 654

**Jonestown: DEAVEN ANTIQUE SHOP,** ½ mi. S. of Rte. 22, 20 mi. E. of Harrisburg. Dirs. only. Furn. of all kinds, cupboards, sinks, desks, etc. 354

**Jonestown: JOHN A. WALTER,** S. Lancaster Street. Large stock of furniture, glass, etc. Dealers lists. 653

**Lancaster: CLARENCE HINDEN, JR.,** 6 Mi. E. of Lancaster, Rt. 30, phone Lancaster 3-1320. Penna. Dutch furniture and glass, wholesale and retail. 654

**Lansdale: DETWEILER'S ANTIQUES,** Oak Park Road, ¼ mile above Lansdale, Pa. General line. Everyone welcome. 853

**Lebanon: NAGLE'S ANTIQUES,** 701 S. Lincoln Ave., So. of Rte. 422. Rough & ready furniture, china, glass, primitives. Phone 25211. 154

**Lebanon County (in Myerstown): ANITA L. WATSON,** Main St., 2 blocks S. of Rte. 422. Large varied stock. Dealers invited. Also by mail. 454

**Manheim: HART'S,** 151 N. Charlotte St. Brown stone house, drive in private drive. Large authentic stock. Lancaster County. 354

**Phoenixville: SCHUYLKILL HOUSE,** 1 mi. N. on Hwy. 113. Phones: Shop, Phoenix 4495; home, Royersford 1092. 18th Cent. Am. furn. Always open. 653

**Pittsburgh: ANTIQUES STUDIO,** Gladys F. Davenport, Rt. 19, 12 miles N. of Pittsburgh. Mail: R.D. 12, Pittsburgh 29. All are welcome. Dirs. discounts. 354

**Rahns: JOHN KLEIN'S BLACKSMITH SHOP,** Rte. 29, 1 mi. north of Rte. 422 at Collegeville. Fine Americana and general line. 653

**Reading: VARA K. BUCHER,** 142 South Fifth Street. Authentic antiques, early and Victorian. 653

**Springfield: MARPLE STORE ANTIQUE SHOP,** 816 W. Springfield Rd. Furniture, china, glass, prints, dolls, primitives, lamps, custom made shades. 753

**Tarentum: MARIE CRAFT,** 1006 California Ave. Antiques: furniture, glass, china, carousel horse. Everyone welcome. 554

**Upper Darby: E. CONDON,** 234 Maypole Rd. Hooked rugs, cleaned, repaired. Estimates. Shipping bags supplied. 653

**Wilkes-Barre: AUGUSTA HEYER SMITH,** 128 North Franklin Street. Antique jewelry bought and sold. 653

**York: GRAYCE JENKINS,** R. D. 6, Tel. 93110. China, glass, lamps, furniture. Displayed in home. Open Sundays. 853

**York: MARAVENE'S ANTIQUE SHOP AND WAREHOUSE,** 3702 E. Market St. Largest diversified stock in this section. To the trade only, open daily. 454

**York: C. MEAD ANTIQUES,** 133 S. Pershing Ave. China, glass, furniture, refinished or rough. Open Sundays. 653

**York: THE STABLE,** 148 E. Clark Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel 7569 or 6178. American Antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. 1053

## TENNESSEE

**Johnson City: SCOTT'S ANTIQUES,** 304 E. Unaka Avenue. China, pattern glass, furniture. Dealers welcome. Write wants. 653

## TEXAS

**Austin: DAVIS ANTIQUES,** 3406 Guadalupe, in city on Highway 81. Specializing in Galle and Daum Cameo glass. Dealers welcome. 254

**Fort Worth: WHITEHEAD'S ANTIQUES,** 413 Hemphill, 4 blocks S. of Post Office. Dirs. welcome. Trifles, treasures and old automobiles. 653

**Hearne: RANCH SHOP, MRS. J. B. PEEL,** 7 mi. S. of Hearne, Hwy. 6. Satin Glass, Bisque, lamps, game sets, goblets, furniture, pattern glass. 653

**Uvalde: ANNE MITCHELL,** 2026 E. Main, Highway 90. Lamps, china, glass, furniture; some collector's items. 953

**Waco: BERNICE ANTIQUES,** 1525 Morrow. Wholesale-Retail. Collectors' items, china, lamps, 16 rooms Early Amer; French & Victorian furn. 554

## VERMONT

**Middlebury: MARGARET NICHOLS,** 5 College St., red brick house, opp. High School, junc. Rtes. 23 & 30. Early Am. Glass, Lacy Sandwich, Primitives. 653

## VIRGINIA

**Arlington: THE PINK CHRYSALIS,** 3700 Columbia Pike. Antiques in general. Specializing in lamps, shades, lamp parts. Phone Owens 8181. 653

**Bristol: THE EASTMAN ANTIQUE HOUSE,** Lee Highway 11. One of the South's finest. Reasonable prices. Admission is free. 653

**Fairfax: ANTIQUES AT PINE KNOT,** The Vansel's, 1 mi. W. Fairfax Circle on Rts. 50, 29 & 211. Rare glass, china, lamps, furn. Crescent 295M. 1253

**Falls Church: THE LAMP,** Corner W. Broad and Little Falls Road. Variety with lamps and lamp parts a specialty. Ph. F.A. 4482, L. M. Spang. 154

**Hampton: SUNSHINE FURNITURE EXCHANGE,** 101 W. Queen Street. Antiques and better used furniture. Dealers welcome. 653

**Yorktown:** **THE COTTAGE ANTIQUE SHOP,** next to Monument Lodge, stone's throw from Victory Monument. General line, no repros. Bonnie S. Ketchum. 753

## WASHINGTON

**Bellingham:** **CHERYL LEAF,** 2828 Northwest Ave., 1½ miles N. of city on Hwy. 99. Everyone welcome to come in and browse. 853

**Seattle:** **KUHN'S,** 1730 Dexter Avenue Shop. Outstanding Overlay, cranberry, Bisque figurines, colored glass, etc. Alder 4265. 653

**Tacoma 7:** **ETHEL JONAS ANTIQUES,** 2806 North Union. A home shop. Prices very reasonable. 653

## WEST VIRGINIA

**Elkins:** **KISNER'S ANTIQUE SHOP,** 505 So. Randolph Ave., Rts. 219 & 250. Gen. line antiques: glass, china, bottles, brass, copper, silver, bisque. 654

**Lewisburg:** **HARLOW'S ANTIQUES,** 507 S. Court St. (Court crosses U.S. Hwy. 60.) Phone 590J. Buttons, glass, china, books, prints, etc. Price lists. 454

## WISCONSIN

**Cedarburg:** **HELEN L. KELLY,** Green Bay & Pioneer Rds., Rte. 2. A barn full of unusual primitives, furniture, glassware, china, lamps. 1253

**Fond du Lac:** **ROBERT KRUGER,** 9 Sixth St. Victorian furniture, farmhouse primitives, pattern glass, lamps, walnut frames. Dealer inquiries invited. 654

**Green Bay:** **TOWNE MART ANTIQUES,** 613 Main St. 653

**Madison:** **H. F. SHARRATT,** 601 University Ave. Whalen Transfer Bldg. Wholesale and retail antiques, curios, collector's items. In business 40 yrs. 653

## WYOMING

**Sheridan:** **STAGECOACH ANTIQUES SHOP,** 338 Coffeen Avenue. China, glassware, miscellaneous. On U.S. 14 & 87. 753

## CANADA

**Vancouver, British Columbia:** **OLD WORLD SHOP ANTIQUES,** 1015 Robson St., T. V. Clark. Imported and general line antiques. 653

## The Drepperd Blunderbuss Pistol

[*Continued from page 34*]

at the bottom of the butt, or grip, covers an orifice in which the detonating caps were carried. There is an enlargement of the "lock" or firing mechanism shown in our picture; it is of wrought iron, hand engraved. The ramrod has a screw-end to clean out the barrel, and there are brass fittings to hold the rod as well as a brass screw plate opposite the hammer screw. This pistol was found some twenty years ago by Joe Kindig, Jr., of York, Pennsylvania. In case you are interested, there are a number of descendants of the Drepperd Gun cartel active—but not as gunsmiths — in our country today, including Colonel William J. Drepperd, an honorary Colonel of Kentucky whose commission reads, "Granted in recognition of the great service rendered by your ancestors in the Development of Kentucky", and Carl W. Drepperd, his son, who is known to quite a few antiques collectors for his popular primers about American antiques.

# Bonnetieres from Belgium

By Constance W. Dressler

BONNET stands, they call them at the antiques shows where, for the past ten or more years, examples have been on display and most generally sold. The features on these stands, really life-size female heads, are quite dainty, coy, and engaging. They're very chic, and one thinks there must be a French influence. There is. France, or Belgium and as likely as not Belgium, as far as examples in America are concerned. Somehow, we had more Belgian importers than out-and-out French concerns. Belgium, once the province of the Netherlands known as Brabant, borders France and its official language is French. But the bonnetieres we show here, by courtesy of our good friend Dr. Franklin van den Wijngaert, conservator of the Museum voor Folklore at Antwerp, are probably all Belgian make. At times, if you examine an example carefully, you'll find a label or mark of the maker either at the back of the neck, near the baseline, or just inside the hollow neck near the rim.

Of course the majority of these stands are hollow, being made of thin but sturdy papier-mache, or else of the even stronger laminated paper. They are painted over many times, and then given their coy, delightful features, rouge spots, and cupid bow lips. The hair is painted on, and you can choose from the ashiest of blonds, through the yellows, to red, chestnut, auburn, and black. The pale blonds were used almost exclusively to display black lace caps; the black haired models to display white lace caps.

Were these bonnetieres ever used in American milliners' shops? Indeed yes. Both imported ones of papier-mache, and solid ones of wood, turned on the Blanchard lathe, made right here in America. There are even hand carved ones of record, some of which are true pioneer art.

It is no problem at all to place these delightful objects in their proper period category. They were shop display stands and so would be display material or display furniture. It should be no problem to place them in our collecting scene. Out of the shop, into the private boudoir of the collector where, a row of them in the hat closet would serve well indeed as hat stands. But imagine it! They're making them into lamps and some very pretty ones are being used as decorative busts.

# Classified "FOR SALE" SECTION

**8¢ per word, 1 time—7¢ per word, per time, 3 times—6¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $2.00.**

## ★ BUTTONS

**Button Hand book $3.85. Supplement I to** Hand book $2. Supplement II and index $2.75. Supplement III and index $3.50. **F. Z. E. Nicholls, Overlook Road, Ithaca, New York.** jl

**50 old buttons $1.25. The Schoolhouse Shoppe, Sharon, Vermont.** ag

**Small good collection:** paperweights, heads, lithographs, drums, animals, dragons, militaries, etc. Please write wants. **Helen M. Murdock, Pollard Park, Plaistow, New Hampshire.** jn

**Queen Elizabeth portrait button** woven in colors 35¢. British Union Jack, woven in colors 20¢. George Washington head, pure silver Washington State Centennial commemorative $1.75. Eisenhower head, campaign 35¢. Stevenson head, campaign 35¢. Queen with Coronet 35¢. Satsuma figure 50¢. Satsuma floral 25¢. Price list of antique buttons included. Catalog — 600 pictures $1. **Helen Wegener, P. O. Box 9, Tacoma 1, Washington.** ag

## ★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

**For sale:** Old glass, china and furniture. **Mrs. Sam Matthews, P. O. Box 26, Pocomoke City, Maryland.** jn

**White Ironstone china only,** over 300 table service pieces. **Meisenhelter, 323 Roosevelt, York, Pennsylvania.** jl

**Dealers' wholesale list** of glass, china, prints, copper, brass, etc., now ready. Choice items priced right. Stamp please. **H. & H. Huise, Cuddebackville, N. Y.** jl

**Collector-Dealer,** toothpick holders, other glass and china, write wants. **Marie Knox Wendt, Fredericksburg, Iowa.** jl

**Ironstone putty** successful for repairing china, pottery, bisque. Filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, stained, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. 3 ounces with directions, postpaid $1.35. **Frank Williams, Colchester, Illinois.** jl

**Lacy Sandwich cup plates.** Stamp for list. Wanted rare cup plates and lacy Sandwich salt dishes. **C. C. Ewing, Timonium, Maryland.** mr64

**Colored Victorian glass.** Tumblers. Pattern glass. Goblets. Salts. Toothpicks. Staffordshire, some historical. Fine china, etc. Stoneware. Bennington. Pewter. Tin. Buttons. Write for list of specific items. **Mrs. Heina Rath, 140 Richard St., Rochester, New York.** sp

**Stein collectors:** I am constantly importing steins from Europe. It only takes a two-cent postal to be sure you get a list of each shipment. **Al Hiller, Box 477, Bridgeton, New Jersey. Dealer inquiries invited.** sp

**Westward Ho and Three Face,** old private collections. Also Jumbo, Actress and Croesus, write wants. Stamp appreciated. **Glen McGonegal, 418 W. Hillcrest, Inglewood, California.** jn

**Gold Band Wedding Ring Haviland** china, lovely tea set: 11 small plates, 11 berry dishes, 5 footed cups (chip on 2), 7 saucers, 3 cake plates. Pattern glass. Bristol vases. Large brass student lamp, electrified. Pine and walnut drop leaf tables. Walnut hunt board, stretcher table, inlaid chest drawers, Chippendale type. **Mrs. T. Walter Grimes, Jr., 602 W. Council St., Salisbury, North Carolina.** jl

**Beautiful hand painted china,** Cut Glass, colored glass, dolls, clocks and unusuals. Stamp for list. **Treasure Antiques, 3115 St. Marys Ave., Hannibal, Missouri.** jl

**Christine Clark, 201 Edgewood Road, Vestal, New York.** Bennington type pie plate, 10x1½", $6.50. Beautiful pair cloisonne 12" plates with easels, blue background, bird and flower design $35. **Transportation extra. Stamp for china and glass list.** jn

**Croesus:** green covered butter $18.75; covered sugar $16.75; creamer $15.75; spooner $11.75. Also amethyst, write wants. **Glen McGonegal, 418 W. Hillcrest, Inglewood, California.** jl

**Flat bowls:** 7½" Broken Column $3.50; 9½" Torpedo $4; 10" Hanover $4; 8" Stippled Cherry $4; King's Crown $6; 8" Paneled Jewel $3; 8" English Hobnail and Thumbprint $3.50; 8½" Paneled Daisy $4; oblong Beaded Dewdrop $4; oblong Daisy and Button $6; 8¼" Beaded Grape $8; 7½" Frosted Hobnail, amber top, one hob chipped $10; 5 sauce dishes $3.50 each. **Write wants. Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, New York.** jn

**Braeburn View, Colgate, Wisconsin.** Stamp requests lists; goblets from collection; calendar plates; spooners. China, Rosenthal Selb Bavaria, Sans Souci, each, 4—10" plates $3; 5—8" plates $2; 9x15" platter $4.50; 10" soup $2.25. Rose Sprig footed bowl $4.50. Paneled Daisy: relish $3.50; footed sauces $3.50. Bird and Strawberry water pitcher $8.50. jn

**Helen Sorensen, 679 River St., Mattapan, Massachusetts.** Amber Inverted Thumbprint mug, clear handle $5.50. Delft bell $5.50. 7-piece purplish glass liquor set $10.50. Stoneware pitcher, grapes, 12", excellent condition $5.75. Westmoreland pattern: cruet, original stopper $2.50; water bottle $4. Haviland Frontenac covered vegetable dish $5.75. 2 Cane and Panel wines, each $2.50. Sapphire blue glass water pitcher, enamel flowers, ruffle top, 8¾", $14.50. Jasper covered box, 3½", maiden, roses $5.25. Strawberry colored glass finger bowl, threaded, crimped top, 4¾" across $9.50. Royal Bayreuth seal-shape pitcher $7.25. 5 emerald green Daisy and Button clover sauces, each $2.75. Bisque cat singing, 5¾", $5.50. Blue Satin rose bowl, 4", $9.50. Block and Fan compote $6.75. Royal Crystal clear cookie jar $6.50. Red Block decanter $13.50. **Transportation extra.** jn

**Emerald green deep color** water pitcher, bulbous ruffled top, Satin band in middle, enameled floral $12.50; matching tumblers, each $3, very pretty. Sapphire blue opalescent Coin Spot ruffled top pitcher, bulbous, applied blue handle, pretty $12.50. Ruby printed Hobnail water pitcher, square top, bulbous, applied handle, pretty $12.50. Ruby and clear souvenir tumbler $3. Lovely shaped star cut crystal water pitcher and 4 matching tumblers, set $10. Clear water pitchers: Loop and Dewdrop $5; Shell and Jewel $5.50. 2 china hair receivers, 1 pink roses $2; 1 gold encrusted Mikado $1.50. Amber bud vase $1. Postage extra. **Zelma Parker, 2819 Morse Road, Columbus 11, Ohio.** jn

**Venetian goblets:** Swirl, Amberina stem and base, tops peach, height 7", diameter 3", beautiful $4.50 each. Have 12. **Century Shop, 1578 Piedmont Avenue, Atlanta, Georgia.** jn

**Marie M. Roenicke, 5450 Livernois, Detroit 10, Michigan.** Pressed punch bowl, separate base, 12x12", nice $7.50. Good Luck tray, 15", double horseshoe handles $9. Sugar and creamer, deep violets, high handles, France, exquisite work $12.50. Post card album, 1000 cards, Tucks, Detroits, embossed $20. 12 silk cigarette inserts, College seals $2. Old stereopticon viewer with 15 sheer beauty models, 1925, set $5. **Transportation extra.** jn

**Zimmer's Antique Corner, Waterford, Wisconsin.** 9" green Mary Gregory vase, boy $19.50. 4½" green Mary Gregory tumbler, boy $12.50. Pair Victoria Austria blank open handled cake plates, 10", $7.50 pair or each $4. Cobalt blue with pink roses and gold trim Royal Crown Derby heart-shaped box $15. 3" English Pink Lustre pitcher, scene, collector's item $12. jn

**Lovely old Flowing Blue** octagonal gravy tureen, old age cracks but not noticeable when lid is on, no ladle $10. 4 Ironstone Tea Leaf Lustre butter chips $5. 3 French china after dinner cups and saucers, Dresden pattern $3 each. Old quadruple plate round vegetable dish, pretty enamel handles and feet, replated perfect condition, 12", $18. Bust of lady doll made into pincushion, rose silk trimmed in gold braid $5. **Mary Ellen West, Franktown, Virginia.** jn

**Light green Mary Gregory lemonade** pitcher $19.50; 2 tumblers to match, each $7.50, write. 5 Dew ond Raindrop wines, each $1.35. Cobalt blue 1000 Eye Christmas light $8.50. Budded Ivy open compote, 8 x 7½", $8.50. Amber Finecut, 4-bottle all glass caster, 1 flake on vinegar bottle $24.50. 5 Grape and Festoon 4" sauces, each $1.75. **Mrs. R. E. Drace, 322 Brownell St., Thornton, Illinois.** jn

**12" Bennington** type bowl $9; 18" trencher $7.50. Calendar tiles, each $2. 7" oval marked Meissen square bowl $7.50. 2 Red Block square tumblers, each $5; rose jar $4.50. 14" Blue Willow platter $4. **Janice A. Litchfield, Norwell, Mass. Please send postage.** jn

**Bellflower** champagnes $14. Ribbed Palm pitcher $17. 18" burl bowl $30. Bennington mug $6. Kossuth bottle $13. Lacy salts, Pennsylvania Chalk, sampler, Bellflower caster, write. Stamps for replies. **Parks-Davis, 506 Linwood, Buffalo, New York.** jn

**Collectors items:** rare Single Rose water pitcher $7.50. Etched Dakota spooner $5. Plain Dakota footed sauce $2. Paneled Thistle, knob feet berry bowl $3.50. Rare 101 hand lamp $6. Brass hinged Staffordshire trinket box, 2 angels on top $5. 4 Feather sauce dishes $1 each. Rare glass boater $5. Milk Glass spooner $3. Plume 8" berry bowl $3.50. 3 Royal Rudolstadt open handled 6½" dishes, Blackberry design $2.50 each. Majolica trinket box, beautiful roses all over top $5. Cut Glass knife rest $3. Brass sewing bird $7.50. Ruby Thumbprint celery vase $8. **Stamp please. Bucabri Farms Antiques, Atlee, Virginia.** jn

**Old Rose Medallion** creamer $8, other pieces. China boot, Germany $4. Portrait plate, Napoleon, cobalt blue, 6¾", Bavaria $4. Clear Paneled Daisy and Button cruet, original stopper $4. **Lillian Roper, 949 Mile Square Road, Yonkers, New York.** jn

**Pair Royal Vienna** handled vases, much gold and purple, signed paintings of women and children on one side, each different $35. Astral lamp, pear-shaped font, reeded brass column, double marble base, electrified, highly desirable $32. Large brass chafing dish, complete with burner and inside liner, wooden handles, knob $28. Shipping extra. **Ye Old Curiosity Shoppe, Onancock, Virginia.** jn

**Old Onion:** soup ladle, wooden handle $11.50; round tile, 7½", $5.50; feeding cup, large $4; 6 small cups and saucers, swirled $5 each. ABC plate, colored scene, verse $5.50. R.S. cups and saucers, 8, roses, gold filigree $5 each; matching 3-piece tea set $17.50. Copeland Indian Tree compote, high standard $16.50. 8 Carlsbad demitasses, roses, gold $2.75 each. Chelsea: Rose, Thistle, 4 plates, 8½", $2.75 each. Blue Urn: teapot $15; 4 saucers $1.50 each. Wedgwood Ningpo 8¾" plates $4. Milk Glass Cosmos pink covered jar, 7½ x 20", $18.50. Green Jasper syrup, pewter top, white acanthus leaves, impressed Brownfield $8.50. Bulbous 5" pitcher, white decoration, garden scene $8.50. R.C. Delft 3-piece tea set, serpent handles, baroque trim $35. Amberina salt, pepper top $11.50. Czecho-Slovakian blue windmill 14-piece pantry set $18. Royal Bayreuth. **Edith May, 147 Woodlawn St., Hamden, Connecticut.** jn

**Pink Satin** rose bowl $10.50. 2 egg cups, Oriental pattern $4. Bennington pie plate $6. Pair square walnut frames $7. Pair red bordered, fringed towels $5. 8 fringed red napkins with bluebird design in corners $10.50. Darling child's combing jacket made from handsome red bordered fringed towel $3.75. Cut Glass items: candy compote: large vase; mustard, resilvered top $5.50 each. Rose Tapestry pitcher $8. Transportation extra. **Hazel G. Hussey, Cohasset, Route 1, Mass.** jn

**Miniature toby,** Paddy $6. Miniature stein, Germany $4. 6 Staffordshire cup plates, flower design $2 each. Calendar plate, Dutch scene, 1911, $3. 5 green glass mugs with painted tulips, height 3½", $3 each. Pair small square walnut frames $6. Large Delft cow creamer, 10" long, tiny under chip $15. Blue Satin Glass Quilted large rose bowl, yellow overlay $25. **Nellie Elmendorf, 79 O'Neil St., Kingston, New York.** jn

**Edith Bruen Antiques, Madison, New Jersey.** Inverted Thumbprint holders, 1 apple green, sea green $10. Jersey Glass hat $8. 2 Lowestoft saucers; 2 painted orchid plates $6 each. jn

**Battenburg cloth,** 72", $20. Platters: Ridgway blue Oriental, 12x15", $15.50; brown Sydenham Ironstone, Clementson, 13x17", expert mend $16. Large covered tureen and platter, Shell design, ornate handles and finial, Carlsbad with Shield and BBD mark, fine $18. Frosted Lion covered pedestal sugar $15. Blue Milk Glass 5-piece Mum set $60. Pair southern slave bells $25. **C. A. Lichtig, 271 S. Broadway, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.** jn

**Blue Mother-of-Pearl Diamond Satin** Glass camphor footed vase $16.50. Clear Mary Gregory toothpick holder, girl, forget-me-nots $6.50. 2 green Bohemian liquors, each $3.50. English fine china toast rack, tiny roses $6.50. Small blue Milk Glass covered sugar, Basket Weave, flake $6. Large Milk Glass hen on nest, edge rough $7.50, Ironstone vegetable tureen and cover, Cord and Tassel $7.50. Dutch blue and white tile, scene $2.75. 4 Austrian white and gold bouillon cups and saucers $7. Clear with blue stopper, enamel decor vinegar cruet $6.50. Blue Milk Glass bundle-of-grain toothpick, edge roughness $3.50. White Satin Bristol vase, cupids $5.50. Moss Rose white Ironstone bathroom set, toothbrush, mug and soap, chip on cover $12.50. Vaseline cheese dish, Daisy and Button with Inverted Thumbprint cover $14.50. **Mrs. Grace Houseman, Wayland, Michigan.** jn

**Amber Cane shoe** bouquet holder $6.50. Bennington cuspidor, thistles $5. Celery vases: Horsehead Medallion $5; Orinda, Kamm V:111, $4; Moon and Star $6. Creamers: Rosette $3.50; Curtain $4; Garfield Drape $5. 4 Quezal light shades, 6" high $3.75 each. Austrian plate, 6", Mme. Du Barry center $6.50. 2—8" plates, water lilies, George Jones & Sons, Staffordshire $3.50 each. Postage extra, write your wants. **Mullers' Antiques, Newfoundland, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Orr's Old House, 1002 Greenleaf, Wilmette, Illinois.** Lionel electric train #33, needs rewiring, painting, motor, 2 cars, track $15. White enamel lavabo, pink roses $65. Amethyst Croesus butter $20. Rose Medallion 10" covered dish $25. jn

**Mrs. Chester Lyman, 309 S. Wilbur, Sayre, Pennsylvania.** Rudolstadt oval dish, 9½ x 6", almost covered with raised gold leaves, grapes $10. Baby Face open compote, frosted base, scallop top $14. Three Panel canary bowl $7; 2 sauces $2 each. Pair Bellflower fine rib scallop top low compotes $25. 3 lovely footed hand painted salts, Belleek $1.50 each. 11½" high vase, encased in silver, make beautiful lamp $25. 2 rare early pink Meissen Crossed Swords cups and saucers, boat shape $25 each, other pieces. jn

**Child's tea set,** Germany, green lustre, 17 pieces complete, beautiful, unusual, children playing different games each piece, $18.50. 2 deep cut heavy Cut Glass hair receivers, silver tops $3.75 each. Exquisite hand painted dresser tray, 12 x 9", irregular edge, cobalt, much gold border, lovely all over pink roses $10.50; smaller one, same border, violets center $4.75. Victorian silver tea set, quadruple plate like new, 4 pieces, charming, beautiful $38. 6-drawer pine spool cabinet, good condition, not refinished $12.75. **Katherine Conaway, 234 Dorn Avenue, Bound Brook, New Jersey.** jn

**Green Inverted Thumbprint** goblet, straight sides $7. Late Buckle spooner $2.50. Paneled Thistle jelly compote $3. same vinegar cruet, no stopper $2.50; same 4 salt dips, each $2. 6 Sandwich Loop clear sauces, each $1.50; 2 same, but opalescent, each $2. 6 Swirl Band wines, each $1. Diagonal Band with Fan cordial $2.50. Parrot wine $2.50. Hobnail cordial $3. Paneled Forget-me-not 11" cake-stand $6; same, 9", $5; same, celery vase $6.50; same goblet $3. Transportation extra. **Harold Hungerford, 3334 Columbus, Detroit 6, Michigan.** jn

**Gertrude I. Stahl, 327 West St., Lansing 5, Michigan.** Beautiful 10¼" blue opalescent stripe bowl in silver holder, a good one $18.50. 6" tall amber Thumbprint milk pitcher, a beauty $18. Cranberry 7¼" tall blown milk pitcher, clear applied handle $18. Sapphire blue Currier and Ives cup and saucer $8. 12" tall blown cranberry decanter, fancy clear handle and stopper $20; same in green with enamel decoration $20. 8" gorgeous Libbey Cut Glass relish $7. jn

**Diamond Medallion** open sugar $3; pair celery vases, small chip $6; 7½" open compote $3.50. 3 Thumbprint sauces. 8" Honeycomb lid. **Eleanor Staples, Princeville, Illinois.** jn

**Gold Band Haviland tea set:** 10 cups and saucers; 10—7½" plates; 10 sauces; 2 cake plates; 1 open bowl $65. 8" Queen Victoria Milk Glass jam jar $12. Allerton's and Ridgway's Blue Willow ware, write. **Mrs. Bessie LaCoss, 92 Raymond Street, Malone, New York.** jn

**Ashburton:** pair pint decanters, patent stoppers $18.50. Lily of the Valley cruet, no stopper $6. Bellflower covered butter, beaded edge $15. Minerva platter $9.50. Compact creamer $4.50. Jewel with Dewdrop covered butter $7. Frosted Ribbon celery, etched panels $8.50. Blackberry Milk Glass covered butter $17.50. 2 amber Swirl celery dips $3 each. Squirrel glass lamp, 6¾" tall, needs new collar $10. Rose in Snow round butter $9.50. Beaded Tulip flat sauce $2.50. Vaseline Daisy and Button with V tumbler $4.75. Diamond Point syrup $7.50. Large stock pattern glass, write wants. Goblet, wine and spooner lists, stamp please. Transportation extra. **Mrs. Carlton K. Wilcox, Blue Horizon Farm, Royalston, Mass.** jn

**The Spinning Wheel**

**"This is where my husband keeps the things he collects."**

**Early Staffordshire** pitcher, 11" high, blue flowers $10.75. Rosenthal Donatella china cake plate, open handles, raised fruit, 11¾" diameter $5.50. Paneled Thistle cake-stand $6. Guaranteed old amber Daisy and Button sandal $4.75. Pretty covered soap dishes $2.50. Northwood iridescent green tri-footed scalloped bowl $3.25. Wooden coffee mills $3 up. **Armstrong's Antiques, 216 Washington Road, Sayreville, New Jersey.** jn

**Delft blue 14" plaque,** marked Wegley, circa 1750, pastoral scene, very fine $45* Frosted Forget-me-not 8" plate $3.50* Sawtooth goblet $3.50* Ashburton goblet $3.50* Classic goblet, small base chip $4.25* 12 early 8½" fruit plates, these are magnificent, write for full details, price is $85. Gorgeous Haviland service for 12, with plenty of extras, price $450. Write: **Mary C. O'Leary, Grand Blanc, Mich.** jn

**Maine, R.W.L. pl. 52:** celery vase, high fruit compote, footed covered jelly, creamer and covered sugar $3.75 each; round fruit bowl, oval vegetable and spoonholder $2.75 each; cake-stand $4; mug $2.25; butter lid $1. Three Graces bread tray $6. Sprig cake-stand $4. Add 25¢ for postage. Write wants in glass, furniture and china. **Smith's Antiques, Box 278, Mt. Union, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Creamers, $3 each, Kamm:** Loop and Diamond; Overal Lattice; Narcissus Spray; Prism Bar; Flora; Finecut Medallion; Open Basket; Lacy Valance; Washboard; Melrose; Crossed Disks; Prism and Diamond; Angular; Heavy Panel Finecut; Sunflower; Late Thistle; Harvard; Diamond Point Disks; Beaded Swirl; Banded Raindrops; square Waffle; Sheraton; Daisy and Button Variant. **Florence Rasmussen, 16 N. Midland Ave., Arlington, New Jersey.** jn

**Lithophane mugs,** 6, Copenhagen, all in perfect condition, different picture in bottom of each, rare $75. **Mrs. Charles H. Keeling, 3320 Natchez Lane, Louisville 6, Kentucky.** jn

**2 Liberty Bell** relish dishes, Lee 117, $8 each. 1—6" plate, blue border, King Edw. VII-Alexandra $3. 1 dish, 12½x6½", open handles, gold, green and flowers, R. S. Prussia $7. 6 Mother-of-Pearl handled fruit knives, sterling, unusual $15. Tiffany vase, mark L.C. Tiffany, 12" tall, bottom 4½", top 1½" wide, purple, blue, feather-like pattern, lovely $18. Pittsburgh spooner, Lee pl. 63, $6. 1 Nailhead wine $3. Gas shades 50¢ each. Transportation extra. **C. Mead, 133 S. Pershing Place, York, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Wisteria House Antiques, 5 Eastern Point Rd., East Gloucester, Mass.** Plates: 1—9½" Alcock light blue plate, Pompeii pattern $6; 1—9½" Adams light blue plate, Florence pattern $7.50; 1—8½" Staffordshire soup plate, Orient pattern $3; 1 dark blue English plate, view of Portland, Maine $2; 1—8½" Wedgwood pink plate, Harvard University $5; 1—9¼" Wedgwood Whittier plate $5; 1—8¼" Staffordshire mulberry plate, Sicily pattern $5; 1 Alcock platter, mulberry decoration, Vincennes pattern $10; 1—10" pink Staffordshire plate, Buda pattern $5; 1—10¼" Ridgway mulberry decoration plate, Tuscan Rose pattern $7.50; 1—10" Castleton rose plate, American $5; 1—10½" Wedgwood light blue plate, Old State House, Boston $5; 2—8¼" Old Hall plates, Madras pattern, each $2; 1—8½" Canton blue and white plate $4; 1—7¾" Copenhagen pattern plate by Weiman, Germany $2; 3—7⅛" E. Wood Belzoni pattern plates, each $5; 1 Lowestoft plate, blue border with gold stars $25; 1 Lowestoft plate, 7¾", brown rim, dark blue and dots $15; 1 Meissen, 8¾", scalloped rim, gold decorated rim, garden $25. jn

**Grandparents!** Start iron penny bank collection for "small fry", 3 good ones $10. Egg cups, flint: Cable $4.50; Flute, Huber $3.50 pair; 3 Repeat, pressed, Grape $5; Sawtooth $3.50. Tall celery, tiny lions on handles, Cable base, scalloped edge $8. Heart banana stand, brilliant $4. Bennington spittoon $3. Transportation extra. **Bodain's Barn, 915 Route 23, Pompton Plains, New Jersey.** jn

**Just through customs:** pair cobalt Bohemian vases, height 9¼" with gold and colored enamel decoration, choice $27.50. Wedgwood heart-shaped cake or fruit dish, handled, deep green, leaf design, majolica, diameter 9½", $7.50, other pieces. Bristol rolling pin, cobalt $12.50. Staffordshire castle, height 9", bud vase, pretty coloring $15. Pair exquisite Bisque figures, boy and girl, height 11", intricate detail $25. Regency brass inkwell, hinged lid, base 4" square $10. **We clean oil paintings $5 up. Stamp please. Hargreaves, Chelsea Lodge Antiques, Buttzville, New Jersey.** jn

**Grasshopper** footed open sugar and creamer $8. 9¼" Hand cake-stand $12. 7x7" Spanish Coin open compote $15. 7¼" all glass Bellflower lamp, small base flake $21. 8¼x6⅜" Horn of Plenty open compote, roughness on base, rings like a bell $20. Blue Three Panel covered sugar, creamer and spooner $25. Ribbed Opal celery $10. 3 apple green lamp bases $6 each. 6 Daisy and Button with Narcissus stemmed wines $2 each. 5½" amber hen $12. 10" covered amethyst squatty pitcher, melon ribbed at bottom, ground pontil $15. 10 pieces red souvenir glass $20. 10 pieces orange Carnival $20. 10 listed pattern glass goblets $20. Blue blown rolling pin $7.50. Pair Custard Question Mark celeries $15. 9½" pale amber Thumbprint pitcher, ribbed handle, white and gold, enamel some worn $12.50. 10" blue swirl lamp, roughness under base $12.50. 8¾" green Delaware bowl on silver standard, silver worn $7.50. Postage extra. **Mildred R. Barnes, 134 Leslie St., Lansing, Mich.** jn

**Colored Glass:** green Sweet Pear sugar and creamer, each $3.75, other pieces, write. 6 blue Diamond Quilted tumblers, each $2. Knobby Bull's Eye handled nappie, purple $4. Sawtooth stemmed wine, souvenir, Sweetheart $3. File water pitcher, Amberina colors $8.50. Blue opalescent Swirl bulbous water pitcher $19.50. Clear pattern glass: covered butter dishes, Heart and Thumbprint $7.50; Regal, (Kamm VI, pl. 35), $6.50; 7½" plain covered compote $5.50; 6 Anheuser Busch "A", Millard, ale goblets, each $2; 4 Three-in-One punch cups, each $1; Paneled Forget-me-not 10" footed fruit bowl $5.50. 9½" Priscilla shallow fruit bowl $5.75. Gooseberry tumbler $3.50. Bull's Eye and Fan cruet $4. 808 tumbler, etched $3.50. 12" blue, white, J. C. Meakin semi-porcelain "Dvan" celery tray $4.75. Pair iron lamp brackets $8.75. Transportation extra. Write wants. **The Victorian Shoppe, 4025 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Missouri.** jn

**Crawford's, Highway 78, Potts Camp, Mississippi.** Daisy, Button and Narcissus covered butter $3.50. Custard Glass bowl, fluted, 3½" high, 4½" diameter, sprays blackberries and leaves $2. Clear lamp bases, frosted font, pattern of Fern leaves, lovely stem, beaded eyes, scalloped base with beads and Waffle pattern $3.25; another, 7½" high, 2 rope handles, all over Basket Weave background with large raised roses and leaves, flanged scalloped base that forms 8 small feet $3.50. Pair 10" Nancy vases, all over pattern diamonds, lovely colors, marked N in circle, each $2. Square pint Ironstone pitcher, ribbed 1½" up from base, marked Charles Meakin, England, word Spencer impressed $2.25; another, round with scrolls and 3-leaf clovers, marked The Empress, W.H. Grindley, England, 73 impressed $1.75. Shaded green glass fluted bowl, 2" opalescent edge, 8" diameter, 2" deep, design long split petals and rows of dots all beaded $2.50. 2 dainty china creamers, 4" tall, 1 shows orchid and gold shadings with sprays of roses and small flowers in gold and orchid, marked Germany in red circles, 1 shaded green from top, spray pink roses, forget-me-nots, impressed 8, each $2. 4 footed Taffeta Glass sauces, 4½", 3" high, Orange Tree pattern, leaves form stems, each $1.50. **All pieces perfect. No reproductions. Sufficient parcel post charges must accompany check.** jn

**Fine rib Bellflower** 8" compote $15. All flint 4 Knife and Fork goblets, each $4.50; 6 Ashburton $5. Tea Leaf Lustre: 7—9" plates each $3; lot $17.50; mug, toothbrush covered oblong dish $4.50 each. Pair brass skating lanterns, complete, globes, burnished, early $8.50. Milk Glass: Three Owl plate; Three Kittens $4 each; covered 5½" lamb dish, authentic $15. Pair Royal Bayreuth 6" lobster dishes $14.50. Devil and Playing Card match for wall, write. Pitchers, etc. **May Wood, West Franklin, New Hampshire.** jn

**Pennsylvania Dutch Stuff.** Chalk watch case, cathedral type, original decoration, chip on base $35. 2 blue Spatter cups and saucers, open tulip, proof $47.50. Modeled tin.weathervane horse, 12½" long, a beauty for $12. 2 Lincoln Drape egg cups, flint, perfect at $8 each. Rare Gaudy Dutch toddy plate, Dove pattern, proof, age discoloration $65. **The Distelfink Antiques, Mechanic Street, Bucks County, New Hope, Pennsylvania.** jn

**2-piece half-melon shaped metal molds** $1.50 *** 12 demi-tasse fancy silver spoons $6.75 *** Vaseline Sandwich candlestick, minor chips, lovely $6.75 *** Pink china powder box $2 *** Metal scale scoops $2.50 *** Ironstone soap dish, embossed grapes, leaves, beautiful $3.75 *** Satisfaction guaranteed. **Anne Lacko, Foothill Road, Somerville, New Jersey.** jn

**9¼x4" amber Wildflower** relish tray, rare $8.50. Cranberry to clear Ivy cruet, stopper $12.50. Blue Spanish Lace tumbler $6. 8½" R.C. Delft scalloped edge plates, 2, each $8.50. Rose in Snow footed sauce dish $4.50. Pink coffee cup, saucer, applied gold flowers $6.50. Princess Feather goblets, 6, each $5.50. **Beryl Rafuse, Marshfield Hills, Massachusetts.** jn

## ★ COINS, STAMPS

**Unpicked U. S. Mission stamps, 2 lbs. $1, postage extra. H. C. Hahn, Stafford, New York.** mr54

## ★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

**Dealers, collectors: send us your wants.** Prompt replies to all inquiries. **We are dealers in jewelry, china, glass, silver, etc. Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.** jn

**N. H. mirror clock,** striking 8-day movement, pine case $110. Old cuckoo, with eagle $25. Goodwin banjo, mahogany case $50. Grandfather 8-day brass movement, mahogany case $150. Grandmother 8-day brass movement, mahogany case, not old $150. **John Sinclair, Penacook, N. H.** jn

**Conway's Antique Jewelry, 510 Conti St., New Orleans, P. O. Box 2503, Louisiana.** Jade, Catseyes, Aquamarines, Rings, Crests, Seal-fobs, Chains, Charms, Bracelets, Slides, Gem-stones. nv

**Genuine and synthetic stones** accumulated from our vast gold buying. Advise us of your needs. Approval shipments sent collectors upon request. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** nv

**Painted clock dials** refinished by hand. Hand painted clock tablets made. Antique clocks for sale. Send stamp for list. **Vandervort's Clocks, 308 Bertley, Moberly, Missouri.** oc

**Large stock antique jewelry** accumulated from our vast gold buying. Approval shipments sent dealers upon request and reference. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** nv

## ★ DOLLS, TOYS

**Hannah's Doll Shop, Bruceville, Indiana.** Antique dolls only, bought and sold. Costuming and Millinery for both modern and antique dolls. fb54

**For doll's wigs,** crepe hair, 40¢ a foot; mohair, 75¢ a foot. All colors. **The Make-Up Box, 216 Tremont St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.** oc

**650 dolls,** list 35¢, refunded on purchase. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Indiana.** oc

**Antique dolls. Genevieve Teti, 79 Linwood, Tonawanda, New York.** Stamp. jl

## ★ FURNITURE

**For sale:** Old bed similar to one on page 11, May 1947 SPINNING WHEEL, no canopy $75. **C. D. Dimock, Burlington, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Cherry acanthus carved** gate-leg dining table, and smaller corner cupboard, glass door above, refinished and in perfect condition. Write, stamp please. **Mrs. Fred Klamer, 214 E. Daggy, Tuscola, Ill.** jn

**7 pieces finger carved furniture** $249. Dough tray. Baby grand piano $498. Fancy mantel $49. Ogee clock $8. Balloon back chair $13. 5 fine Victorian chests $160. Fine cherry table. Cherry Hepplewhite chest. 2 ogee frames $13. Captain's chair. Ornate hanging lamp $95. 3-piece quilt set $25. Carousel horse $89. Lovely unusual dresser $175. Stamp please. **E. Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Pa.** jn

## ★ HOMESPUN, QUILTS, COVERLETS

**Quaint calico cotton prints $1.69 per yard,** samples 50¢. Document printed wallpapers, small patterns $2.25 per single roll, samples 50¢. Wool hand braided chair seats $3.95. Hand-woven cotton rugs, 2x4', rose, blue, green, gray, yellow $6; with rug anchor $8. **Frances C. Upton, Routes 2 and 110, Littleton, Massachusetts.** jl

**Braided rugs,** handmade, 100% all new wool, reversible, made to order, all sizes. Best North and South American clientele. **E. W. Russell, Oley, Pennsylvania.** oc

**Hooked rugs.** We clean and repair. Free insurance and delivery estimate sent before we do work. Write for shipping bag and card, **care of Hooked Rugs, Condon, 234 Maypole Rd., Upper Darby, Penna.** sp

## ★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

**Bottles-Flasks,** historical and free blown. Bellows, bitters, cologne, Gemel, midwestern, Sandwich toilet. All guaranteed, no reproductions. **L. Earl Dambach, 244 Crestview Drive, Pittsburgh 27, Pa.** oc

**Gone-with-the-wind** lamps, original bases, with shades expertly reproduced, electrified if desired. All work guaranteed. Large selection. Prices on request. **Mildred R. Barnes, 134 Leslie St., Lansing, Mich.** jn

**Pretty blue gas shade,** etched farm scene, 5" fitter $7.50. Kerosene auto light, (Yankee) $12.50. Electrified iron hanging lamp, white shade, 14", $18.50. 2" Cut Glass ball and 4 prism chains from Victorian chandelier, very fine coffin-cut prisms, lot $24. Astral shade, 4" fitter, 6½" tall, ruffle top $6.50. Iron bullet mold $7.50. Pistol powder horn, 3" long $3.50. Brown Staffordshire bowl and pitcher, flowers $8.50. Deep oblong walnut frame, 10x12", $4.50. Fancy oval brass filigree picture frame, 10x14", $6. **Holbrook's Lamp Shop, Bedford St., Abington, Massachusetts.** jn

**Hanging lamps** with brass frame, attractive floral china shade and matching bowl, guaranteed original, complete with 30 prisms $33; others with glass bowl $25. Non-prism type with same umbrella type floral shade and glass bowl $18. Wrought iron piano lamp $22. Small floral china table lamp bases $3.50. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** jn

## ★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

**Currier and Ives prints.** Send large stamped envelope for list. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia.** ag

**Old silhouettes,** American European. Old collection. Prices, description sent. By mail only. Stamp please. **Frederic J. Kurtz, R. 4, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.** ag

**Name the book or magazine,** new or out-of-print. Antique reference our specialty. No obligation. Write wants: **The Bookshelf, 507-35th St., Union City, N. J.** jn

**Antique post cards** 100 old views or greetings $1.50 postpaid. Want lists solicited. **Althea Harvey, Windsor, Connecticut.** jl

**Currier and Ives,** large folio, original gold leaf frame "The Cares of a Family" painted by A. F. Tait, excellent condition and beautiful coloring $450, express collect. **Kottman's, 411 Commercial, Atchison, Kansas.** ag

**Currier,** View of Park Fountain and City Hall, New York $30; Beauty Asleep; Little Jennie; Little Rosebud, each $2.50. View or greeting post cards, 100, $1. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** jn

## ★ REPAIRS, APPRAISALS, SERVICES

**Expert restoration** and repair work done on your pottery, china and porcelain items, specializing in figures and figure groups. Write description for free estimate. **Alan Locke Studio, Darlington, Wisconsin.** jn

**Supplies for restoring antique** or old furniture. Write for list please. **Kirk Perkins, Bonaparte, Iowa.** nv53

**You can strip nickel** or chromium plating from copper or brass. Easily following step by step instructions $1. **Box 372, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania.** dc

**Auctioneer. Liquidator.** Antiques a specialty. **Col. L. T. Dickens, Manchester, Tennessee.** mr54

**Save $$$$ refinishing furniture.** First Aid instructions complete with formula for making finish remover. No lye used. Safe for all woods, price only $1. **Mary Thomas, Box S394, Burlington, Iowa.** nv

## ★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

**Flatware:** for active, inactive and obsolete patterns in sterling silver, write us your needs. Prompt replies. We also have on hand a fine assortment of sterling, Sheffield and silver plated silverware. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Sterling souvenir spoons** $1.50 up, tax included. Also large selection of foreign and enamel spoons $2.50 up, tax included. Assortment sent on approval. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Coronation souvenir:** British-made silver plated letter openers, replica of Royal Sword with medallion of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II $3.00 each. **Jean A. Simon, 99B Glenwood Avenue, East Paterson, New Jersey.** jn

**For sale:** Sterling silver knife, fork and spoon, floral design, baky on handles, Russian Revolution. **Mrs. B. E. Perry, 314 S. Zinc St., Deming, New Mexico.** jn

## ★ MISCELLANEOUS

**"Collector for Collectors"** places experience, study, taste at service of serious collectors, Intimate Museums, Art Institutions. Will locate in New York, on commission basis, Oriental and other foreign furnishings and art objects. **Mrs. Anna G. O'Higgins, Hotel Chelsea, New York 11, New York.** jl

**Wines, $1.75 each:** 1 Barley; 1 Shuttle. Fringed white linen towel, red border $1.25. 1909 calendar plate, rose center $3. China hair receiver $2.75. Transportation extra. **Alma M. Bigler, R. D. 7, York, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Delicious canned chicken,** other foods, prepared from very old recipes. The perfect complement to your antique table setting. Prices slashed! I do quilting and other homecrafts in the traditional manner of our forefathers. Illustrated circular. Antiques for sale. **Vera Fulton, Box SW, Gallipolis, Ohio.** ag

**Cherryville Antiques, R. D. 2, Box 422, Flemington, New Jersey.** 3 heavy strong homespun linen sheets, 2 yards wide, 2½ yards long, each $5; 3 more, somewhat worn, each $3. Marseilles spread, perfect, valley lily design, 84x84", $7. Wild Flowers of America, by Botanical Fine Arts Weekly, 1894, loaded with 288 colored flower plates, 4x6" in beautiful condition, binding poor $8. A good old school slate in walnut frame, 11x15", $3.50. Nice primitive fireplace waffle iron, 27" with handles, hand wrought $3. Very nice large thick pine beveled lid candle box in old red paint $6.50. Cute perfect cherry pitter, dated 1863, $3. 12 pairs little inside louvered shutters in pine, movable, 1 coat varnish to remove: 6 pairs fit opening approximately 34" high by 25" wide; 3 pairs for 30x28"; 3 pairs cute narrow for space 30x21", all $5 per pair, perfect for small folding screens. Early and perfect Blue Willow slop jar, covered, handled, 13" over-all $11. Matched pair of heavy tole tin slop jars, ornamental iron handled, covered, nice to stencil for waste baskets, gorgeous if brass plated, pair $13. From old store stock: sweet summer carpeting, blue, gold, beige geometric, reversible, 36" wide, new condition, nice for upholstery $1.50 yd. or lot 15 yds. $16. Victorian silver tea strainer, cherub head knop $2.50. Standup paper doll, cardboard, a beauty, 21" tall, golden haired girl in quilted skirt, 3 changes costumes, hats, Tuck type colors $12. Painting, old fashioned roses, blue bowl, 10x16", unframed, signed J. Jennette, colors lovely $6.25. Pennsylvania paper cut work, 2 birds on one lined school sheet, 8x10", framed $6. Royal Austria shaving mug, pink roses, H. A. King in gold script, much gold trim $6. Pair handmade walnut boot stretchers, decorative shape $4.75. 15 strap sleigh bells, nickeled, unmounted, lot $2. Collection 100 cigarette silks $4. Set 6 wide-bladed knives, forks, steel, brass riveted wood handles $5.50. 5-sided dishpan, old tin, handled $4. Presidential stereopticon views, 2 Theodore Roosevelt, 1 McKinley with Dewey, lot $1.25. Large satin fan, hand painted Kate Greenaway style children, lady $9.50. Wallpaper, various Victorian for room to hat box, write. **"Open Barn" at Cherryville every Monday all day. Come!** jn

**Walnut whatnot** $20. Hand organ, paper rolls, 28 tunes $30. Hanging lamp $20. Early tin auto, winds, runs $15. Tin train $15. Iron horse cart $5.50. Metal figures Norseman Chief and companion, 2 for $25. Brass mortar, pestle $8.50. Surveyor's chain $3.50. Blacksmith's tire wheel $4.50. Coopers adz $3.50. Doll trunk $3.50. Doll rocker $7.50. Green Beaded Grape celery $8.50. 9" Parian Ridgway pitcher $37.50. Royal Vienna deep dish $15.50. Flora Temple bottle $12.75. Spice box $6.50. General Pershing bank $4.50. **Twila and Everett Dix, Coudersport, Penna.** jn

**Frosted Lion** sugar and creamer, mint, write. Railroad lantern, red globe $4.50. 2 expansion wall racks $4.25 each. 7" Milk Glass Dewey boat $6.75. Brass shaving mirror frame $10. Clear Hobnail pitcher, 8", $15. 6-place candlemold, 9" candles, perfect $6.50. 3 matching walnut frames, gold liner for 10x12" picture $15.25. Mandarin chair, teakwood, write. Stamp brings our lists or write your wants. **Buckeye Antiques, 511 Newark Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.** jn

**Hyman E. Lifshutz, 300 Court St., Rochester, New York.** The chances are 999 to 1 that you will find everything imaginable in furniture, china, Cut Glass, bric-a-brac, hand painted, brass, copper and collectors items at Lifshutz. Write for lists, or better yet come yourself. **One piece or a carload. Dealers solicited.** jl

**Imported laces,** linens, braids, chenille, glass, china. Russell lithographs, each $1.50. **Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Montana. List for stamp.** oc

**Dealers!! send for lists**—Pattern Glass, Cut Glass, brass, copper, furniture, miscellaneous items. **Patrick's, South Main, Marion, Ohio.** oc

**Dealers,** have your stock lists mimeographed. Send copy for quotation—reasonable prices. Quick service. **Albert Newton, Box 290, Perrysville, Pennsylvania.** jr54

**Attention:** 500 Parcel Post labels printed with your name and address $1.50 or 500 gummed stickers 80¢. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Ind.** sp53

**General line.** All types lamps, dishes, glass, marble top furniture, etc. Visitors and dealers welcome. **Langham's 149 State St., Binghamton, New York.** jn

# How Others Use Their Antiques

•

## *Trivets Around The Fire*

THE wide variety of shapes and designs to be found in trivets, as well as their many decorative uses, makes them exceptionally interesting collectibles. They lend themselves well to such decorative treatments as framing a door or archway—or filling awkward narrow wall spaces between windows. They serve equally well, singly or in pairs, for a lonesome spot on the kitchen wall, as in quantity, arranged in a geometric grouping against a pine paneled wall or an outside porch or chimney.

Also, as Mrs. Paul Baudermann of Livingston, New Jersey, discovered for herself, they make a delightful fireplace facing. Mrs. Baudermann had always been intrigued with tiled fireplace facings, but as such seemed impractical in her present house, she called her trivet collection into action. No more attractive background could she have found for the exceptionally fine examples she has collected over the past two years. The Ironstone on her mantel, the iron pot on its high trivet, the copper kettle and other carefully selected accessories all blend in feeling. Trivets, fireplace—and conversation—have benefited from Mrs. Baudermann's ingenuity.

***TELL US*** **to what unique use you have put *YOUR* antiques. $10 will be paid for every story with illustration that is published. Do not send pictures that have appeared elsewhere. Send your idea and at least one 8x10" black and white picture of professional quality to: *"How Others Use Their Antiques," c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Md.* Entries cannot be returned unless accompanied by self-addressed, stamped envelope.**

**Gardner Sedan,** 1927 DeLuxe, registered, in running order, parade condition, 5 new tires, paint job and roofing. Write. **Mrs. L. W. Yeske, 329 Commonwealth Ave., New Britain, Connecticut.** jn

**I will exchange** some fine examples of Indian basket work for maybe an electric locomotive or whatever. What say? Anyone for swapping? **The Cottager, 312D Temple, Long Beach, California.** jn

**Wood, tin, jewelry, buttons,** shawls, laces, books, etc. Write or come. Special: 50 mixed post cards $1. Add postage please. **Downey, Dudley, Massachusetts.** jn

**Pine sink,** refinished $40. Brittania coffee pot $12.50. Tole tray $18.50. China, colored glass, Victorian furniture. **Ruth Glass, Rushville, Illinois.** jn

**Collection of china dolls.** Rare grape headed, big Bisque, foreign dolls. Milk and pattern glass compotes. Blue China. Big punch bowl and ladle, ten cups. **Mrs. Geo. Arts, P.O. Box 42, Vestaburg, Mich.** jn

**Attention:** Country scout buying from farm homes, auctions, attics, etc. Write me your wants, reasonable prices, all letters answered. **Edward Sheppard, 221 Water St., Catskill, New York.** jl

**Pair beaded and fringed** candle shades, perfect order, 22" tall $35, rare collector's piece. Coin silver teaspoons. 10x12" mirror, gold leaf frame $12.50, frame and mirror perfect, old. Blue barber bottles $10 pair; also tall Milk Glass pair $7.50. **The "Wee" Antique Shop, Rising Sun, Maryland.** jn

**Silver plated pickle tongs,** beautiful design, copied from original $2.50 each. Horsehead bridle buckle pins with safety catch, white or colored background, new $1 each. Also other subjects. **Eleanor Schaum, 5334 Greer Avenue, St. Louis 20, Missouri.** jl

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

**A collection of cup plates as listed in McKearin,** some on page 371-377: 9 7-Pointed Star, diamond diapering, clear, extra fine condition, each $4.50; 15 Sunburst Star and Palmette, fine $4 each; others. Light green toddy plate $2.75, Cane pattern. Peacock toddy plate, small chip out $2.50. Honey dishes, 4, each $4. Pair green Mary Gregory vases, tinted faces, perfect $25. Pomona bowl, like tumbler McKearin's plate 218, 4½" across. 4 beautiful etched old finger bowls with still some gold on $10. 6 honey amber 5" bowls, Inverted Thumbprint, extra fine condition, set $20; also 2" snuff bottle $10. Many other things. Just got in 6" cover for Three Face dish; 5" cover for Gooseberry dish, or will buy bases for same. Old pewter plate, inscription 1747, also hallmark at that date $10. Several small pieces Lion glass: egg cups $10; sauce dishes $5 each; 3 goblets $9 each. **The Wagon Wheel, 2418 Fourth Ave., East, Olympia, Washington.** jn

**2 pickle casters resilvered** with tongs. 1 plain, 1 frosted glass insert, each $12.75. 9½" Cut Glass water pitcher $10.50; celery $8. 2—8" Cut Glass berry bowls $10.50 each. Postpaid. **Mrs. George W. Miller, 69 Main St., Montgomery, Pa.** jn

**Pair Sandwich Harp** hand lamps, applied handles, pewter tops, proof condition, pair $50. Blue quilted Satin vase, 7", water stain at top, otherwise perfect $8. **Grace C. Nicholson, 381 Fair Street Gaspee Plateau 5, Rhode Island.** jn

**Flow Blue, Johnson Bros. Peach pattern:** 12—9" plates, 3 pie plates, 2 covered vegetables, 1 open vegetable, 1 gravy and platter, 6 good cups, 12 saucers, 1 large platter, all for $75. 6 bone dishes Dorothy pattern, 1 chipped, all for $12. 2 sets 6 each butter, $1.25 each. Goblets: Barley, Diagonal Band and Fan, Sheraton, each $4. Etched Dakota: large 9" compote $9.50; tankard 11" pitcher $9.50. Red Satin Gone-with-the-wind lamp, wired $50. Porcelain clock, deep rose color, Gilbert $50. 2 Haviland 10" plates, pink flowers, each $2.50. 1 cup and saucer Haviland $2.50. 6 bone dishes, violets, each $1. 8 bone dishes, green flowers, each 75¢. **Adah Peterson, Gay Nineties Antiques, 220 Russell Street, Storm Lake, Iowa.** jn

**Large Jumeau doll head,** marked Tete Jumeau, 12-H3, 15¼" around hairline, with or without wig, blue blown glass stationary eyes. **Grayce D. Levy, 603 N. Court St., Visalia, California.** jn

**The Early American Farmhouse, Whitney St., Jefferson, Mass.** Miniature harmonica $3.50. Jacob's Ladder compote $7. Powder horn $3. School slate $2. Knife box $3.50. Rosewood lap desk $8. Plush collar box $3. Carlsbad china, Ironstone, candle molds, butter molds, mortar and pestles, drop leaf tables, red and white tablecloth, chests of drawers. Include postage. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** jn

**Frosted Ribbon creamer** $9.50. Jacob's Ladder master salt $5.50. 4 plain Dakota wines $2.50 each. Ribbon Candy jelly compote $3.50. 3—3¾" Cupid and Venus footed sauces $1.75 each. Dahlia cake-stand $7.50. Popcorn goblet $6. Yellow Rose Sprig bowl $9. Parcel post extra. **Mrs. Edna Hiestand, Route 2, Coopersburg, Penna.** jn

**Beaded Grape:** 8½" plate $5; goblet $5.50. Honeycomb $1.50; Norwood dish $4.50. Honey amber Daisy & Button salt $4. Postage extra. **The Folly Shop, 4320 Scenic Drive, Eugene, Oregon.** jn

**Old advertising cards,** better than average, 35 for only $1. Valentines, old post cards, paper dolls and many other interesting Americana items. Lists free. **Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Connecticut.** nv

**Iridescent paperweights. Kneeland, Wildwood, Winchester, Mass.** ap54

**Barber shop shaving mugs.** Want occupational designs with legible name in gold. Please describe and price. **Albert Newton, 1008 Perry Hwy., Pittsburgh 37, Penna.** oc

**Morning Glory** pattern glass wanted for collection. Liberal prices paid accordingly. Illustrations in Lee. **John R. Stuart, So. Natick, Massachusetts.** oc

**Wanted heavy Cut Glass:** tumblers, tray, goblets, wines, cruets, individual ice cream dishes, toothpick holder or any unusual pieces in Cut Glass. U. S. Coin glass, describe and price for resale. **Relic Shop, 721 S. Sixth Ave., Tucson, Arizona.** jn

**Wanted:** Limoges Haviland Princess, also Theodore Haviland Apple Blossom, write: **Crums Garage, 14 E. Main, Greenwich, Ohio.** ag

**China wanted in Royal Worcester,** Athlone pattern: 1—8" plate, 2 teacups and saucers, 1 extra saucer, also other pieces. **Mrs. E. L. Hay, 1116 S. Seventh, Goshen, Indiana.** jn

**Wanted:** 4 saucers to match Grandmother's teacups of Haviland Carnation pattern, marked Davis Collarmore. **Mrs. Frank T. Gorman, 144 Hodge Rd., Princeton, New Jersey.** jn

**Montebello pattern French** Haviland wanted to complete set. **L. W. Babcock, Edgewood Hills, Wilmington, Delaware.** nv

**Shaving mugs** with picture owner's occupation and name. Liberal prices. **Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Ga.** nv

# "WANTED TO BUY" SECTION

**7¢ per word, 1 time—6¢ per word, per time, 3 times—5¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $1.00.**

## ★ BUTTONS

**Civil War Confederate Veteran** badges wanted. **H. C. Hill, 1208 Church, Flint, Michigan.** jl

## ★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

**Wanted:** Ruby Thumbprint custard cups, cheese plate, fruit basket, pickle jar, oblong salts, plates, punch bowl, pickle dish, other rare ruby Thumbprint pieces. Also Ellsmere china. **Ellen Dearborn, Mason City, Illinois.** oc

**Occupational shaving mugs wanted.** Names must be legible. Describe condition and subject. Reasonable prices paid. **A. Liguori, 705 Fruit Hill Avenue, North Providence, Rhode Island.** nv53

**Occupational shaving mugs.** Collector wishes to buy scarce designs in fine condition. Liberal prices paid. **Louis W. Evans, Lenexa, Kansas.** jn

**Reasonable for resale:** mustache cups and saucers, unusual and lustre types in good condition. Please describe and price. **H. T. Fletcher, 2629 Brown, Flint, Mich.** jl

**Bought and sold—Signed glass:** Tiffany, Aurene, Nash, Quezal, Kew-Blas and Durand. Stamp for answer. **Dietterick's Antiques, Beach Haven, Pennsylvania.** nv

**Royal Bayreuth Rose Tapestry,** perfect pieces only. **Mrs. Eugene Botts, 5408 Shields, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.** ag

**Wanted for private collection:** Calendar cups and saucers, calendar tumblers, calendar platters, calendar bowls, calendar plates and tiles, or what dishes have you with calendars? **Audra Elliott, Howe, Indiana.** oc

**Wanted:** Blue Historical china. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** sp

**Wanted:** Haviland pieces, pattern No. 38, Schleiger book. **Mrs. David Archibald, 748 S. Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Calif.** ag

**Wanted:** plates, cups, Orleans or Mignon, Z.E.&Co., Bavaria. **Mrs. Homer Miel, Stanton, Michigan.** jn

**Wanted:** Important blown glass, Lacy Sandwich and rare Pattern Glass, flasks and bottles, rare in design or color. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** sp

**Wanted: paperweights,** fine weights, wanted. Describe, price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** sp

**Wanted: Buffalo Pottery,** Deldare Ware under glaze, dated, any pieces. Send description, color and price. **Box 146, Millsboro, Pennsylvania.** jl

**Wanted:** Cup plates, scarce designs, historical or conventional. Send rubbings, price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** sp

**Scuttle shaving mugs** in good condition. Describe and price in first letter. **Mrs. Chas. Woolley, 9371 Marietta Drive, Garden Grove, California.** jn

**Wanted for resale:** green Beaded Swirl glass and Royal Bayreuth Tapestry rose design. **Mrs. William P. Staton, 2004 Huff St., Wichita Falls, Texas.** jl

**Wanted:** unusual glass string holders, also unusual sewing birds. Sketch and price in first letter. **Eugenie Bijur, Bath Ave., Long Branch, New Jersey.** oc

**Ransom Haviland** either plain or Gold Band; boats in bottles. **Roehls, 207 So. "H", Aberdeen, Washington.** oc

**Glass and china bells,** china kitchen utensils, unusual marbles, figure bottles, ornate shaving mugs and colored caster bottles. **Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Connecticut.** jl

## ★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

**Chain slides of all kinds. Mrs. Charles Woolley, 9371 Marietta Drive, Garden Grove, California.** jn

**Old gold,** diamonds, stickpins, watches, rings, earrings, etc. Highest prices paid. Prompt replies. Send by registered mail to: **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.** jn

**Buy gold,** silver and antique jewelry. **Jeane Iryck, 2911 North West 17th, Oklahoma City 7, Oklahoma.** jl

**Wooden works,** whole clocks, grandfather's cases. Any parts of same. Highest prices paid. **Old Clock Shop, 1427 Hunter St., Harrisburg 9, Pennsylvania.** oc

**Watches wanted,** any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles or write for free information. **Lowe's, 164 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri.** nv

## ★ COINS, STAMPS

**U. S. Gold Coins:** I will pay highest prices for U. S. Gold coins. Write and tell me about those you want to sell. **L. S. Warren, 1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.** jn53

**Collectors, attention please!** I need 10,000 old coins immediately! Gold, silver, copper and bills. Always pay top premium prices. Why ask others? Prompt payment by Air Mail. Big premium book 50¢. Send to: **Urban Thobe, Far Hills, Box No. 564, Dayton 9, Ohio.** jn

**Wanted:** U.S. silver and copper coins, 1792-1815, U.S. gold coins, 1795-1933. Will pay 3½ times face for U.S. $1 and $3 gold coins in fine condition. **J. L. Doak, P. O. Box 913, Chicago 90, Illinois.** jn

**Rare Coin Value Guide 50¢. Coin and Stamp Store, 209 S. Church St., Rockford, Illinois.** ap54

## ★ DOLLS, TOYS

**Old toy trains,** all types, send description to: **Bill Krames, 139 Windsor Road, Yardley, Pennsylvania.** oc

**Wanted,** private collector wants antique dolls, heads and parts of all types, give full description, sizes; also doll carriages, furniture, old dresses, materials. **E. Starr, 18066 Littlefield, Detroit 35, Michigan.** jl

**Want old toys:** trolley cars, trains, cap pistols, 3 and 4-wheeled cast iron bell ringers, steam fire engines and catalogs. **Walter S. Popek, 15 Main St., Garfield New Jersey. Prescott 9-6812.** dc

**Wanted:** Old dolls or heads in china or Bisque, any number or collection. Please describe. **Goldie Schneider, 1047 W. Main, Galesburg, Illinois.** sp

**Wanted to buy:** Negro doll, 25" or 28" tall. Also French dolls. Describe and price. **Hannah Squire, Bruceville, Indiana.** fb54

**Dolls or head with high hair dress,** knots, flowers, etc. Parian, china, Bisque. Top prices. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Kentucky.** sp

## ★ FIREARMS, BANKS

**Powder flasks, Colt pistols, Flint pistols,** etc. **George Cummings, Dover, N. J.** ag

**Antique gun collections wanted.** No collection too large. Immediate cash. **Gil Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.** fb54

**Glass target balls;** also clay targets, other than ones used today. **R. W. Smith, Taneytown, Maryland.** jn

**Banks:** rare mechanical banks, wanted. Price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** sp

## ★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

**Wanted:** ruby or cranberry Hobnail 14" hanging lamp shades; also an amber one and colored fonts. **Florence C. Berven, Box 654, Watertown, South Dakota.** jl

**Wanted:** Your odd ball shades, 14" hanging shades, half shades. Brass banquet bases, brass Gone-with-the-wind bases, hanging lamp frames and parts of all kinds. Must be able to resell. **J. Otis, 402 W. William, Maumee, Ohio.** jl

## ★ MISSING PARTS

**Amber Holly** pattern glass. Lids and bases for same. **William Goetz, Gerald, Missouri.** oc

## ★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

**Oil painting, of Noah's Ark or similar** subject, also any with **Indians. L. Beans, 654 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.** jn

**Wanted:** Currier and Ives horse prints, any size. **Louise M. Tilton, Perryville Road, Rehoboth, Massachusetts.** jn

**Currier and Ives** and other early American lithographs. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Avenue, Falls Church, Virginia.** ag

**Wanted:** Cigarette, tobacco, candy cards, loose or in album. **Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.** ag

**Letters, any lots,** before 1880, with or without covers. Newspaper runs before 1900. **Alvin Lohr, Box 724, Hagerstown, Maryland.** ag

**Washingtoniana.** Paintings, prints, books, anything pertaining to George Washington. **L. Beans, 654 Stuyvesant, Trenton, New Jersey.** sp

**Currier prints wanted.** All important subjects. Price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** sp

**Wanted to buy:** China catalogs of L. B. King & Co., Detroit; Wright, Tyndale & VanRoden, Phila; Willets Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J.; M. T. Wynne, N. Y.; Endemann & Churchill, N. Y.; Paroutaud & Watson, N. Y.; Burley & Co., Chicago and others. Please state condition, date, price, etc., first letter. **Reply to Box MAM-AP, c/o The Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Md.** jn

**Fine valentines before 1875.** Fine silhouettes. Playing cards before 1875. Immediate cash. **R. Gregory, 222 East 71, New York 21, New York.** sp

**Oil paintings,** oil or Watercolor, also drawings, pastels and Pennsylvania fraktur work, American primitive paintings and wood carvings. **L. Beans, 654 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, New Jersey.** sp

**Retired history teacher wants** early county histories, early county atlases of Pennsylvania, books on Indians and early travel books to the West. Books printed before 1800; also early children's books. **Anne Quirk, 2904 Chestnut St., Erie, Pa.** oc

**Old oil paintings,** water colors, drawings, all types, signed or unsigned, American. **Ruth Shevin, 600 West 111th St., New York City.** nv

**Wanted: old bonds of bankrupt and out of existence railroads, trolley companies and bridges. Will pay $1 each for ones I don't have. Write or send to: Edwin G. Warman, 8 Frankhoover St., Uniontown, Pa.** ag

**Currier and Ives lithographs** of the following subjects: hunting, fishing, Western, Indiana, farms, cities, railroads, rivers, ships, harbors, winter scenes, large folios especially wanted. All correspondence answered. **A. R. Davison, East Aurora, New York.** oc

**Railroad timetables wanted:** old annual railroad passes, histories and related railroad material bought. Also Great Lakes travel folders and automobile catalogs before 1940. **W. Davies, 1214 North LaSalle Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.** nv

**Wanted,** early Dutch primitive valentines, hand colored, pinpricked, etc., used in the 18th and up to middle of 19th century. Other valentines before 1860, all in fine condition. **Lawrence M. Cook, 300 Academy Place, Syracuse 7, New York.** jn

**Wanted:** Trap Shooting, The Patriotic Sport, by D. H. Eaton. Any Sportsman's Journal prior to 1900, dealing with trap shooting. Interested in trap shooting traps, glass or tin targets. **Model Steam Bakery, Taneytown, Maryland.** jn

## ★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

**Collector wants:** Old pewter of all kinds including mugs, tankards. **Oliver Deming, Westfield, Massachusetts.** jn

**Coin silver flatware** marked Platt & Brother, or Bro., or G.W. and N.C. Platt. **Mrs. Clifford A. McVinney, 30 Woodside Ave., Oneonta, New York.** jn

**Wanted:** silver plated sugar, creamer and waste bowl, all or single pieces, made by Reed & Barton, number 1799. **Mrs. Charles E. Downing, Augusta, Maine.** ag

## ★ MISCELLANEOUS

**I need thousands of old post cards** and other collector's items at resale prices. **Red Frampton, Allegan, Michigan.** sp

**For resale:** old view or greeting cards. Old U. S. Coins, gold coins. Describe and price. **Wolek, 26 Fennway, West Hartford, Connecticut.** ag

**Want:** carved cookie board. **Flory, 3741 Rufe Snow Drive, Fort Worth, Texas.** ag

**Wanted:** old Haviland dinnerware, etc., colored glass, water sets, lamps, Burmese, pattern glass, Amberina, dolls, silverware, Bisque, jewelry. **Minnie Mehlig, 38 Livingston St., Rhinebeck, New York.** ag

**Wanted,** old unusual combs and hairpins. **Mrs. Maud E. Hollums, Floydada, Texas.** jl

**Edison, Columbia,** cylinder phonographs, catalogs, records, horns, reproducers, music boxes, antique locks, keys, stereoscope views, cigarette, tobacco cards, books on handcuffs, cylinder phonographs, records, locks and books about or by Houdini or his brother Hardeen. Describe fully and best prices. **A. Nugent, 12 N. Third, Richmond, Virginia.** jn

**Opening summer shop** in Northern Michigan Lake Region in May. Want lists silver, porcelain, pewters, brass, copper, pine furniture. Mail to my winter address: **Mrs. Robert Matter, Northwood, Marion, Indiana.** jn

**Sewing birds,** shot flasks, miniature flatirons and Gutta Percha daguerreotype cases. **Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Connecticut.** jl

**Magazines Wanted:** Complete volumes of SPINNING WHEEL from 1945 to 1951. **N. M. MacLean, 157 Maplewood Avenue, Maplewood, New Jersey.** jl

**Carved ivory collection** or individual pieces wanted at once. Cash by return mail. **Ben Weisinger, 249 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn 11, New York.** jn

**Wanted:** tea caddy in silver or silver plate, cheese dish in silver plate or china. Also anything in Haviland of Juno pattern. **Irene Bennett, 1155 Pine St., San Francisco, California.** jn

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

**Wanted: Rose O'Neil** kewpie dolls, stories or books. **Mary Trimble, Branson, Mo.** jn

**Wanted:** Sedan Pattern Glass, Millard's Red Book pl. 119, quote price. **Ray Martin, Delhi, New York.** nv

**Wanted:** Old coin operated pianos, music boxes, and other similar devices. Also rolls for these machines. **Lowell Stapf, Jr., 505 East 4th St., Amarillo, Texas.** jn

**Weathervanes,** metal or wood, must be old. Send photo or outline drawing to **Stony Point Antique Shop, Stony Point, New York.** jn

**Stamp accumulations wanted,** especially old private or business correspondence prior 1870 and commemorative stamps to 1925. **Edward Hammond, Auburndale 66, Massachusetts.** ag

## Memo from Marcia

[*Continued from page 8*]

**Patterns of American Folk History, Carl Carmer chairman; Folklore of the Newer Americans; Using Local History, all with outstanding chairmen. Further information may be had from Louis C. Jones, Director, N. Y. State Historical Association, Cooperstown, N. Y.**

**CREAM: WE LOVE IT: From MAY WHITEHEAD: The 100th issue was perfect and I loved seeing the pictures of staff and others. All the articles were so good. You all did a grand job. HAROLD HUNGERFORD: The only criticism I could make of your magazine is that it comes out only once a month. I wish it came out every two weeks. *(Heaven forbid!).* EMMELINE LOU BALLOU: Can't tell you how proud I am to be one of the Spinning Wheel family. Have made many nice friends in this "unseen" but yet so friendly circle . . . NICODEMUS ANTIQUES: The 100th issue is so interesting and attractive I find something new in it each time I pick it up. *(This issue is nice, too.)* MARY BURNS: I'm so delighted with Spinning Wheel that I browse through it at the breakfast table, take it with me to my husband's delicatessen and read it in between selling beer, baloney and dill pickles. I do have a shop in the basement of my home and though I am not available at all times I make appointments . . I have a bulletin board in our store and post things to sell and articles wanted . . even a list of baby sitters for the community . . *(we could read the bulletin board while we ate dill pickles!)* 1730 HOUSE: May issue certainly your best yet. We've done well through our ads . . we'll continue to send them if you'll continue to send buyers! *(We'll do our best.)* Couldn't help loving the letter from the ex-school teacher who gave Memo from Marcia an A plus . . . and got a real cozy feeling for the New Windsor reader who said the magazine came in the midst of her housecleaning . . . because she feels less guilty to read standing up if she's supposed to be doing something else, she stood up from cover to cover . . . on one foot, too . . . because Spinning Wheel was extra nice . . . and she was extra busy!**

Marcia Ray

# What Is It Worth?

This is the most frequently asked question among those interested in things old. And it is truly the $64 question. Furthermore it is such a question that can never be answered accurately, to the specific dollar and cent.

A New York newspaper recently reported that a young medical student, who wished to cash in some of his assets to further his career, took an Egyptian mummy to a noted appraiser before offering it for sale. The appraiser assured him that its date was around 1000 B.C. and its value no less than $1,500. The student was delighted to know that this item he had picked up in a curio shop in Cairo for $40 was so valuable. And on his merry way he went, to sell the mummy for $1,500.

Two years later, after having offered it to Museums and other Societies, the mummy is still unsold. Yet it is still documented as being of ancient vintage; still valued at around $1,500 — but apparently no one is interested these days in an old mummy.

While this may be an over-emphasized example of value versus marketability, it is true to great extents in smaller items on today's market. The student may find a buyer at $500 tomorrow (to whom he might be willing to sell in view of his original expenditure); he may wait another year and sell at $1,500; or still later find an extremely interested collector who so desires such item he will pay more than $1,500. Who can say? It happens every day.

Thus supply and demand, which are both as rapidly changing scenes as they are on the market of modern goods, are responsible for prices and marketability, and are responsible then for "what anything antique is worth" at best being a nebulous conclusion.

Nevertheless, the question still continues to be asked; and in answer, a multitude of "price guides" or books with "price guide" tables have been published. The authors themselves are well aware that such a guide is precisely that and no more; a guide to what we shall call "vicinity values" because such "guide prices" are usually taken from the average sale price such items have brought over a period of years. They do offer inestimable help to both new dealers as well as collectors in establishing a range, or a starting point of value from which to work backwards or forwards depending on the current market.

So we present, in the adjacent column, a list of "price guide" books, selected in response to the innumerable queries that have reached us. If these books are used with the above thoughts in mind, they can and will contribute greatly in determining approximate values.

**ANTIQUES PUBLICATIONS, Inc.**

**P. O. Box 401, Frederick, Md.**

ALL BOOKS SHIPPED POSTPAID

# Price Guide Books

- ☐ THE ANTIQUE COLLECTOR'S MANUAL by Raymond F. Yates. 15 sections: detecting furniture frauds, pricing antique furniture, guide to antique periods, dictionary of antique & related terms, pattern glass price data, price guide to Currier & Ives prints, price guide to American town & city prints, value of music boxes, value of mechanical banks, comparative prices of shaving mugs, American pottery marks, English pottery marks, listing of American silversmiths, listing of American clockmakers. $5
- ☐ AMERICAN ANTIQUE GUNS AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES by Rywell. $1
- ☐ AMERICAN ANTIQUE RIFLES & THEIR CURRENT PRICES by Rywell. $2
- ☐ CONFEDERATE GUNS AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES by Rywell. $1
- ☐ GOBLET PRICE GUIDE by Edwin G. Warman. $1
- ☐ THE GUN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK OF VALUES by Chapel. $6.75
- ☐ HOW YOU MAY KNOW THE VALUE OF OLD BOOKS by M. R. Cooper. $1
- ☐ MILK GLASS PRICE GUIDE by Warman & Foley. $2
- ☐ PRICE GUIDE TO COLLECTORS RECORDS by Julian Morton Moses. $2.50
- ☐ PRICE GUIDE TO PATTERN GLASS by Ruth Webb Lee. $3.50
- ☐ THE SECOND ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES by Edwin G. Warman. Includes china, buttons, dolls, mechanical & still banks, music boxes, clocks, lamps, pewter, many types furniture, cup plates, shaving mugs, bottles & flasks, steins, pipes, toys, pottery and other items. $3
- ☐ U. S. MILITARY MUSKETS, RIFLES, CARBINES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES by Martin Rywell. $1
- ☐ UNITED STATES COINS by Dellquest. $2
- ☐ A HANDBOOK OF COLT GUNS by Martin Rywell. With paper binding $2; hard cover $3.
- ☐ ANGLO-AMERICAN CHINA PART II (other than American views), 1815-60, by Sam Laidacker. $5
- ☐ CURRIER & IVES by Conningham. An illustrated check list of all known Currier & Ives prints, date of publication, sizes and prices. Illus. $10
- ☐ UNIFORM BUTTONS by David Johnson. Vol. I, every button described in detail and current value given. $7.50; 2 Vols. bound together. $10
- ☐ EARLY AMERICAN PLATED SILVER by Freeman & Beaumont. Hundreds of plated silver patterns identified, illustrated and comparatively priced. $6
- ☐ DOLLS, A GUIDE FOR COLLECTORS by Clara H. Fawcett. Instructs on how to collect, what to pay. $3.50
- ☐ PRIME ANTIQUES & THEIR CURRENT PRICES by Ormsbee. Contains accurate descriptions with prices and date of more than 1,400 illus. of the most important articles sold at antique and fine arts auctions during the 1946-47 period. $15
- ☐ ANTIQUE JEWELRY by Ada W. Darling. An authoritative book to aid in the identification and value of America's 19th century heirloom jewelry. $5
- ☐ LIGHT ON OLD LAMPS by Freeman. Hundreds of lamps pictured and comparatively priced. $2.95

**USE THIS COUPON**

*Trim along dotted line—check books desired above.*

ANTIQUES PUBLICATIONS, Box 401, Frederick, Md.
Enclosed is my remittance for $_____ to cover the cost of the books checked above. Please ship postpaid.

*Name* _____

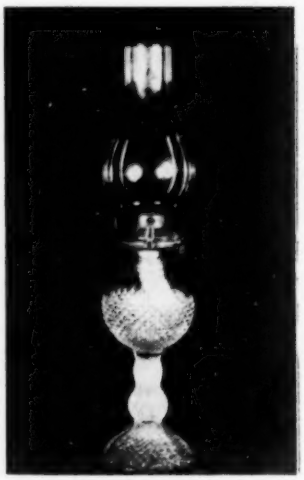
*Street* _____

*City* _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Md. Residents add 2% sales tax

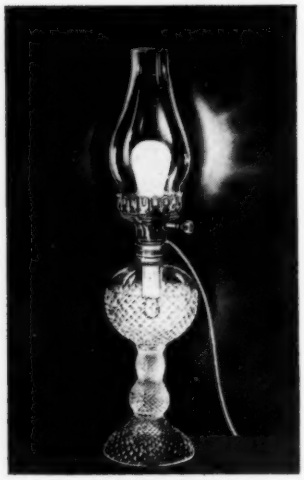
# *Why Try to Sell* "Useless Antique Lamps"

## WHEN A TWIST OF THE WRIST SELLS THEM FASTER AT HIGHER PRICES?



USELESS OLD OIL LAMP

GYRO CONVERTER TWISTED IN



FAST SELLING ELECTRIFIED LAMP

People today want the beauty of genuine antiques, plus the usefulness of modern appliances. They don't want just a "dust collector." That's why some people buy inferior reproductions—because YOU don't offer them *electrified* GENUINE ANTIQUE LAMPS. Now you can take advantage of the modern trend. Increase sales quickly, get higher prices and far more profits with *electrified* oil lamps.

GYRO has a converter for every oil lamp. You electrify oil lamps the easy GYRO way, by merely taking out the old oil burner and twisting in a beautiful GYRO CONVERTER. Prices are reasonable comparable with top quality that protects your customers and reputation. The GYRO CONVERTERS electrify without destroying any of the old time charm. Choose the sizes and styles you need.

***Start Making These Extra Profits By Selling Useful Electrified Genuine Antique Oil Lamps***

1007—GYRO QUEEN CONVERTER (PICTURE IN CENTER) ELECTRIFIED NO. 2 BURNER $2.00 EACH

504—GYRO CONVERTER FITS NO. 1 OR 2 (LAST PICTURE) $2.00
Add 25¢ Postage and Packing

25 cents brings 64-page illustrated catalog showing all lamp parts with directions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. DEALERS—Card or letterhead brings dealers liberal discount sheet.

Those living in the vicinity of Cincinnati can save time and postage by ordering converters from D. P. Fisher, 3825 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

# GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.

**5402W NO. CLARK ST.** **CHICAGO 40, ILL.**